GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:38:20; Search time 102.423 Seconds

(without alignments)

1488.535 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-2

Perfect score: 2219

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......CSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVLP 425

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2002273 segs, 358729299 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2002273

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A Geneseq 23Sep04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			ક્ર				
F	Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
	1	2219	100.0	425	4	AAU00438	Aau00438 Human neu
	2	2218	100.0	425	4	AAB67489	Aab67489 Amino aci
	3	2215	99.8	425	4	AAU11188	Aau11188 Human G p
	4	2215	99.8	425	8	ADL22443	Adl22443 Human ore
	5	2214	99.8	425	2	AAW80456	Aaw80456 G-protein
	6	2214	99.8	425	4	AAU11186	Aaulll86 Human G p
	7	2214	99.8	425	4	AAB67079	Aab67079 Human HFG
	8	2214	99.8	425	5	AAG78345	Aag78345 Human HFG
	9	2214	99.8	425	6	ABP81941	Abp81941 Human ore

10	2214	99.8	425	7	ABG75058		Abg75058	Human ore
11	2214	99.8	425	7	ADK52564		Adk52564	Hematolog
12	2214	99.8	425	8	ADL22428		Ad122428	Human ore
13	2214	99.8	425	8	ADO29106		Ado29106	Human nov
14	2209	99.5	425	4	ABB56378		Abb56378	Non-endog
15	2183	98.4	425	4	AAE04740		Aae04740	Cynomolgo
16	2097	94.5	402	2	AAW06124		Aaw06124	Neuropept
17	2093.5	94.3	401	5	AAG78346		Aag78346	Human HFG
18	2087	94.1	427	4	AAB47300		Aab47300	Dog orexi
19	2019.5	91.0	416	8	ADO29107		Ado29107	Mouse nov
20	1908	86.0	364	4	AAU00442		Aau00442	Human neu
21	1902.5	85.7	389	2	AAW80805		Aaw80805	Amino aci
22	1902.5	85.7	389	4	AAU11187		Aau11187	Human G p
23	1902.5	85.7	389	5	ABB08208		Abb08208	G-protein
24	1898	85.5	377	2	AAW06126		Aaw06126	Neuropept
25	1897	85.5	369	2	AAW06125		Aaw06125	Neuropept
26	1897	85.5	372	4	AAU00440		Aau00440	Human neu
27	1869	84.2	369	4	AAU00439			Human neu
28	1478.5	66.6	443	8	ADO29110			Mouse nov
29	1474.5	66.4	460	4	AAB61970		Aab61970	Rat HCRTR
30	1474.5	66.4	460	6	ABG73515			Rat OX2R
31	1469	66.2	444	4	AAB61968		Aab61968	Canine wi
32	1463	65.9	444	4	AAB84416			Amino aci
33	1460	65.8	444	4	AAB98007			Human hyp
34	1460	65.8	444	4	AAB61969		Aab61969	Human HCR
35	1460	65.8	444	6	ABG73514			Human OX2
36	1460	65.8	444	6	ABP81942			Human ore
37	1460	65.8	444	7	ABG75059		Abg75059	Human ore
38	1460	65.8	444	8	ADO29109		Ado29109	Human nov
39	1459	65.8	444	2	AAY03649	,	Aay03649	Human 7-t
40	1455	65.6	444	4	ABB56379		Abb56379	Non-endog
41	1311	59.1	263	2	AAR91233		Aar91233	Rabbit G-
42	1311	59.1	263	2	AAW11236		Aaw11236	G-protein
43	1164.5	52.5	330	4	AAB61971		Aab61971	Canine na
44	997	44.9	327	4	AAB61972		Aab61972	Canine na
45	525	23.7	430	8	ADJ87508		Adj87508	Murine re

ALIGNMENTS

```
AAU00438
    AAU00438 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU00438;
XX
    17-MAY-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DΕ
    Human neuropeptide receptor.
XX
KW
     Human; neuropeptide receptor; neuropeptide Y receptor; obesity;
    nervous system disorder; hyperproliferative disorder; diabetes mellitus;
KW
     cardiovascular disorder; autoimmune disorder; infectious disorder;
KW
KW
     eating behaviour disorder; narcolepsy; neurological disease;
KW
     narcotics addiction; nicotine addiction; alcohol addiction; gene therapy;
KW
     protein co-ordinate data.
```

RESULT 1

```
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FΗ
     Key
                      Location/Qualifiers
                      47. .72
FT
     Region
FT
                      /label= TM1
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 1"
FΤ
\mathbf{FT}
     Region
                      83. .106
\mathbf{FT}
                      /label= TM2
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 2"
FT
     Region
                      112. .142
FT
                      /label= TM3
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 3"
FT
FT
     Region
                      163. .189
FT
                      /label= TM4
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 4"
FT
     Region
                      214. .239
FT
                      /label= TM5
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 5"
FT
FT
     Region
                      299. .327
FT
                      /label= TM6
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 6"
                      335. .363
FT
     Region
                      /label= TM7
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 7"
FT
XX
     WO200117532-A1.
PN
XX
PD
     15-MAR-2001.
XX
     07-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US024518.
PF
XX
     10-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00393696.
PR
XX
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-183276/18.
     N-PSDB; AASO0491.
DR
XX
     A new nucleic acid encoding a human neuropeptide receptor polypeptide,
PT
PT
     useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating obesity, narcolepsy,
     neurological disease and addiction to narcotics, nicotine and alcohol.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 3; Fig 4; 385pp; English.
XX
CC
     The present sequence represents a novel human neuropeptide receptor which
CC
     shows sequence homology to the neuropeptide Y receptor. Two splice
CC
     variants of the neuropeptide receptor (AAU00439-AAU00440) and a possible
CC
     mutant (AAU00442) are also described. Polypeptides and polynucleotides of
CC
     the neuropeptide receptor are useful for diagnosing, preventing, or
     treating a pathological condition in a subject related to the central
CC
CC
     nervous and peripheral nervous systems (CNS and PNS). The polypeptides
     and polynucleotides may be used to treat hyperproliferative,
CC
     cardiovascular, autoimmune, nervous system or infectious disorders e.g.
CC
CC
     cancer, heart disease, rheumatoid arthritis, Alzheimer's disease, HIV
```

```
preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition in a mammal such
CC
   as obesity/eating behaviour disorders, narcolepsy, neurological disease,
CC
    addiction to narcotics, nicotine and alcohol, chronic pain, acute pain,
CC
   migraine headaches and anxiety disorders. The polynucleotides encoding
    the neuropeptide receptor can also be used in gene therapy methods for
CC
CC
    treating such diseases
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SQ
 Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2219; DB 4; Length 425;
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-221;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                               0;
 Matches 425; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                        Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           11111
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 2
AAB67489
    AAB67489 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAB67489;
XX
DT
    29-MAY-2001
              (first entry)
XX
DE
    Amino acid sequence of a human hypocretin (orexin) receptor 1.
XX
```

infection and diabetes mellitus. In particular they are useful for

CC

```
Human; hypocretin receptor 1; orexin receptor 1; HCRTR1; chromosome 1;
KW
KW
    1p33; central nervous system modulator.
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200114555-A1.
XX
PD
    01-MAR-2001.
XX
PF
    22-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US022986.
XX
                 99US-00379083.
PR
    23-AUG-1999;
    07-JAN-2000; 2000US-00479128.
PR
XX
PΑ
    (DECO-) DECODE GENETICS EHF.
XX
    Olafsdottir BR, Gulcher J;
PΙ
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-211306/21.
    N-PSDB; AAF55159.
DR
XX
    Novel isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding hypocretin (orexin)
PT
    receptor 1 useful for treating and diagnosing narcolepsy.
PT
XX
    Disclosure; Fig 1A; 44pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present sequence represents a human hypocretin (orexin) receptor 1
CC
    (HCRTR1) polypeptide. The HCRTR1 gene is present on chromosome 1,
CC
CC
    location 1p33. It is likely that a mutation in the HCRTR1 gene is
    associated with narcolepsy. HCRTR1 is a central nervous system modulator.
CC
    The HCRTR1 polypeptide and polynucleotide are useful for diagnosing or
CC
    treating narcolepsy in an individual. The HCRTR1 polynucleotide is a
CC
    source of probes and primers, and is also used to produce the protein
CC
CC
    recombinantly
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
                       100.0%; Score 2218; DB 4;
                                                 Length 425;
 Query Match
                       99.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-221;
 Best Local Similarity
                             1; Mismatches
                                             0;
                                                 Indels
                                                              Gaps .
                                                                     0;
 Matches 424; Conservative
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
```

```
241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qy
            11111
         421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 3
AAU11188
    AAU11188 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU11188;
XX
DT
    25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X variant.
DE
XX
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection;
KW
    fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
    human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
    osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
    angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
KW
    obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
KW
    idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
    burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    US2001025031-A1.
PN
XX
PD
    27-SEP-2001.
XX
    06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
PF
XX
                  98US-0088524P.
    08-JUN-1998;
PR
                  98US-0093726P.
    22-JUL-1998;
PR
    08-JUN-1999;
                  99US-00328014.
PR
XX
PΑ
     (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
     (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PΑ
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
PΑ
XX
                      Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
ΡI
    Ellis CE, Kwok C,
XX
    WPI; 2001-624968/72.
DR
```

DR N-PSDB; AAS17464. XX Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need PTof HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. PT infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and PT PTcancers. XX Claim 23; Fig 6; 75pp; English. PS XX CCThe invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification. CC HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the CC treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is CC CC administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly CC useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. CC infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections, CC CC particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial CC infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease, CC depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome, CC hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism), CC migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag, CC Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the CC specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X variant, CC CC encoded by an alternative allele of HFGAN72 XX SO Sequence 425 AA; 99.88; Query Match Score 2215; DB 4; Length 425; Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.8e-221; Matches 424; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; 0; 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60 Qу 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60 Db 61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120 Qy 61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120 Db 121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180 Qy 121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180 Db

181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300

301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360

Qy

Dh

Qу

Db

Qу

Db

```
361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
              361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
          421 TTVLP 425
Qу
              \Pi\Pi\Pi\Pi
          421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 4
ADL22443
    ADL22443 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ADL22443;
XX
     20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
DT
XX
DĒ
     Human orexin 1 receptor variant protein.
XX
     polydipsia; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; orexin 1 receptor gene;
KW
KW
     schizophrenia; human; mutant; mutein.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                    Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Misc-difference 408
FT
                     /note= "The wild-type residue of Ile is substituted with
FT
                    Val at this position following a single nucleotide
FT
                     polymorphism in the encoding gene"
FT
XX
     JP2004041055-A.
PN
XX
PD
     12-FEB-2004.
XX
     10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
PF
XX
     10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
PR
XX .
   (RIKA ) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.
PA
XX
     WPI: 2004-208085/20.
DR
     N-PSDB; ADL22427.
DR
XX
     Estimating whether subject has factor of polydipsia, comprises
PT
     determining single nucleotide polymorphism in orexin 1 receptor gene
PT
     and/or at least one polymorphism in linkage disequilibrium.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 11; Page; 31pp; Japanese.
XX
     The invention relates to a novel method for estimating whether a subject
CC
     has a factor of polydipsia. The method comprises determining a single
CC
     nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) at position 1222 of a fully defined orexin
CC
     1 receptor gene sequence of 1411 nucleotides, as given in the
CC
     specification, and/or at least one polymorphism in the linkage
CC
     disequilibrium from a biological sample obtained from a subject. A
CC
     polynucleotide of at least 10 contiguous bases comprising the SNP at
CC
```

```
factor of polydipsia. A polypeptide having a polymorphic variation in the
CC
    human orexin 1 receptor or its fragment, or a transformed cell which
CC
    expresses the polypeptide is useful for the screening of a compound that
CC
    controls the function of the human orexin 1 receptor. The method allows
CC
    detection of polydipsia, which is a serious symptom of schizophrenia and
CC
    therefore useful in the selection of a treatment for preventing the
CC
    symptom. This sequence represents the variant protein following the SNP
CC
    at position 1222 of the 1411 nt human orexin 1 receptor gene of the
CC
    invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification. It has
CC
    been created from the protein of SEQ ID No 2 and information provided in
CC
    claim 11 of the specification.
CC
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SO
                            Score 2215; DB 8; Length 425;
                     99.8%;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.8%; Pred. No. 2.8e-221;
                                                                0;
 Matches 424: Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qy
            421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 5
AAW80456
ID
    AAW80456 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
```

position 1222 is useful for estimating whether a subject comprises a

CC

AC

AAW80456;

```
DT
     26-JAN-1999 (first entry)
XX
     G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X) polypeptide.
DE
XX
KW
     G-protein coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; HIV infection; anorexia; cancer;
ΚW
     bulimia; asthma; Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure;
     urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;
KW
     benign prostatic hypertrophy; neurological disorder.
ΚW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     EP875566-A2.
XX
PD
     04-NOV-1998.
XX
     27-OCT-1997;
                   97EP-00308563.
PF
XX
PR
     30-APR-1997;
                   97US-00846704.
XX
PA
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
XX
PΙ
     Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1998-559432/48.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAV63468.
XX
     New human G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72X polypeptide and
PT
     polynucleotide - useful as diagnostic reagents and for treating e.g. HIV
PT
     infection, cancer and Parkinson's disease.
PT
XX
     Claim 1; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present sequence represents a G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X)
CC
     polypeptide. HFGAN72X polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for
CC
     diagnosing diseases related to over or under expression of HFGAN72X
CC
     proteins by identifying mutations in the HFGAN72X gene using HFGAN72X
CC
     probes, or determining HFGAN72X protein or mRNA expression levels.
CC
     HFGAN72X polypeptides are also useful for screening for compounds which
CC
     affect activity of the protein. Diseases that can be treated with
CC
     HFGAN72X include HIV infections, pain, anorexia, cancers, bulimia,
CC
     asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension,
CC
     hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris,
CC
     myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy,
CC
     and psychotic and neurological disorders
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence 425 AA;
                          99.8%; Score 2214; DB 2; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                         99.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
  Matches 423; Conservative
                                1; Mismatches
                                                      Indels
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
              1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qv
```

XX

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qy
           11111
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
RESULT 6
AAU11186
    AAU11186 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAU11186;
XX
DT
    25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X.
DE
XX
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection;
KW
    fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
    human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
    osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
    angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
KW
    obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
KW
    idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
K₩
    burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
PN
    US2001025031-A1.
XX
    27-SEP-2001.
PD
XX
    06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
PF
XX
PR
    08-JUN-1998;
                 98US-0088524P.
                 98US-0093726P.
PR
    22-JUL-1998;
```

```
PR
    08-JUN-1999;
                  99US-00328014.
XX
    (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PA
     (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PA.
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
PA
XX
                      Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
PΙ
    Ellis CE, Kwok C,
XX
    WPI; 2001-624968/72.
DR
XX
    Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need
PT
    of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
PT
    infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and
PT
PT
    cancers.
XX
    Claim 8; Fig 2; 75pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or
CC
    its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification.
CC
    HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the
CC
    treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is
CC
    administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and
CC
    expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly
CC
    useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
CC
    infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections,
CC
    particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or
CC
    HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial
CC
    infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease,
CC
    depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome,
CC
    hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism),
CC
    migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag,
CC
    Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the
CC
     specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X receptor being
CC
     the product of a splice variant of HFGAN72
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence 425 AA;
                        99.8%;
                               Score 2214; DB 4; Length 425;
  Query Match .
                        99.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                       0;
                                                          0;
                                                               Gaps
                              1; Mismatches
                                               1; Indels
  Matches 423; Conservative
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
          121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qγ
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            11111
Dh
         421 TTVLP 425
RESULT 7
AAB67079
    AAB67079 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
    AAB67079;
AC
XX
    10-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
    Human HFGAN72 receptor SEQ ID NO: 13.
XX
    Human; mouse; rat; Lig72A; Lig72B; neuropeptide receptor; HFGAN72;
KW
    truncation mutant; ligand; neurodegenerative disorder; pain;
KW
    eating disorder; behaviour disorder; mood disorder.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200100787-A2.
XX
PD
    04-JAN-2001.
XX
    22-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US017251.
PF
XX
                  99US-0141156P.
PR
    25-JUN-1999;
XX
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PΑ
PA
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
XX
    Bingham S, Darker J, Liu W, Martin JD, Parsons AA, Patel SR;
PI
XX
    WPI; 2001-071483/08.
DR
XX
    Polynucleotides encoding Lig 72A polypeptides or their variants, which
PT
    are useful in the treatment of a disease or disorder associated with
PT
    pain, e.g. enhanced or exaggerated sensitivity to pain, hyperalgesia,
PT
PT
    neuropathic pain and back pain.
XX
    Claim 8; Fig 7; 101pp; English.
PS
XX
```

```
human, mouse and rat HFGAN receptor ligand Lig72A. It also provides
CC
    truncated mutant versions. These, and their agonists and antagonists, are
CC
    all useful in the treatment of eating, neurodegenerative, behaviour,
CC
   mood, sexual, hormonal and sleep disorders, pain, depression, epilepsy
CC
    and acute inflammatory conditions
CC
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SO
                     99.8%; Score 2214; DB 4;
                                            Length 425;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
                                                               0;
                           1; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                     0:
                                                        Gaps
 Matches 423; Conservative
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qy
            11111
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
RESULT 8
AAG78345
    AAG78345 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAG78345;
XX
    22-JAN-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide.
DE
XX
    Antibacterial; fungicide; virucide; protozoacide; anti-HIV; analgesic;
KW
```

The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for the

CC.

cytostatic; nootropic; antiparkinsonian; cardiant; antiulcer; KW antiasthmatic; tranquiliser; neuroleptic; antidepressant; anticonvulsant; KW osteopathic; HIV infection; pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia; KW Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension; KW urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; KW ulcers; asthma; allergy; delirium; dementia; KW benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia; manic depression; KW dyskinesia; G coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; 7 transmembrane receptor. KW XX Homo sapiens. OS XX EP1154019-A2. PNXX PD 14-NOV-2001. XX 27-OCT-1997; 2001EP-00203008.

XX

XX PΙ

XX

DR

DR XX

PT

PTPT

XX PS

XX

CC

PFXX

97US-00846704. 30-APR-1997; PR 97EP-00308563. 27-OCT-1997; PR

(SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP. PΑ

Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;

WPI; 2002-012659/02. N-PSDB; AAI64172.

Nucleic acid encoding the HFGAN72X receptor, useful for diagnosis and treatment of e.g. infections, cancer, anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's disease, and acute heart failure.

Claim 11; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.

The present sequence is that of a human HFGAN72X polypeptide encoded by a cDNA shown in AAI64172. The specification describes a newly isolated polynucleotide encoding a HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide. The protein of the invention has antibacterial, fungicide, virucide, protozoacide, anti-HIV, cardiant, analgesic, cytostatic, nootropic, antiparkinsonian, antiulcer, antiasthmatic, tranquiliser, neuroleptic, antidepressant, anticonvulsant and osteopathic activities. HFGAN72X polynucleotides (PNs) are used to express HFGAN72X in vivo, to treat diseases requiring increased activity or expression of HFGAN72X; for recombinant production of HFGAN72X; diagnose diseases by detecting mutations in genomic sequences and in chromosome identification and mapping. HFGAN72X polypeptides are used to raise specific antibodies; as therapeutic agents; to identify HFGAN72X protein-expressing clones; to purify HFGAN72X proteins; in vaccines. Cells transformed with HFGAN72X PNs are used to identify (ant)agonists of HFGAN72X, useful therapeutically. Nucleic acids that inhibit expression of HFGAN72X and polypeptides that compete with ligands for binding to HFGAN72X proteins are also useful therapeutically and diagnostically. HFGAN72X-related diseases include infections (bacterial, viral, fungal or protozoal, particularly HIV-1 or -2); pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia; Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension; urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ulcers; asthma; allergy; benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia; manic depression; delirium; dementia; severe mental retardation and

```
CC
    dyskinesias
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SQ
                            Score 2214; DB 5; Length 425;
 Query Match
                     99.8%;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.5%;
                            Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
                             Mismatches
                                                      0;
                                                                0;
 Matches 423; Conservative
                           1;
                                             Indels
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           11111
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 9
ABP81941
ID
    ABP81941 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ABP81941;
XX
    04-MAR-2003 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human orexin receptor 1 protein SEQ ID NO:368.
DE
XX
    G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; antigenic peptide; gene therapy;
KW
KW
    G protein-coupled receptor modulator; antibody; immune-related disease;
    growth-related disease; cell regeneration-related disease; AIDS; cancer;
KW
    immunological-related cell proliferative disease; autoimmune disease;
KW
    Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; infection; osteoarthritis; allergy;
KW
    osteoporosis; cardiomyopathy; inflammation; Crohn's disease; diabetes;
KW
```

KW graft versus host disease; Parkinson's disease; multiple sclerosis; pain;
KW psoriasis; anxiety; depression; schizophrenia; dementia; memory loss;
KW mental retardation; epilepsy; asthma; tuberculosis; obesity; nausea;
KW hypertension; hypotension; renal disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; trauma;
KW ulcer.

XX OS

Homo sapiens.

XX PN

WO200261087-A2.

XX

08-AUG-2002.

PD XX PF

19-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US050107.

XX

19-DEC-2000; 2000US-0257144P.

PR XX

(LIFE-) LIFESPAN BIOSCIENCES INC.

PA XX

•

PI XX

Burmer GC, Roush CL, Brown JP;

DR

WPI; 2003-046718/04. N-PSDB; ABZ42789.

DR XX PT

PT

PT

New isolated antigenic peptides e.g., for G protein-coupled receptors (GPCR), useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating conditions in which GPCRs are involved, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, cancer or autoimmune diseases.

PT XX PS

Disclosure; Fig 1; 523pp; English.

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

The present invention describes antigenic peptides (I) comprising: (a) any one of 1601 sequences (see ABP82019 to ABP83619) of 12-24 amino acids. Also described: (1) an assay for the detection of a particular G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) or a candidate polypeptide in a sample; and (2) an isolated antibody having high specificity and high affinity or avidity for a particular GPCR. (I) can be used as GPCR modulators and in gene therapy. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs are useful in detecting an antibody against a particular GPCR, and in the production of specific antibodies. The peptides and antibodies are also useful for detecting the presence or absence of corresponding GPCRs. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs and antibodies are useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating immune-related diseases, growth-related diseases, cell regeneration-related disease, immunological-related cell proliferative diseases, or autoimmune diseases, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, atherosclerosis, bacterial, fungal, protozoan or viral infections, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, cancer, cardiomyopathy, chronic and acute inflammation, allergies, Crohn's disease, diabetes, graft versus host disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, pain, psoriasis, anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, dementia, mental retardation, memory loss, epilepsy, asthma, tuberculosis, obesity, nausea, hypertension, hypotension, renal disorders, rheumatoid arthritis, trauma, ulcers, or any other disorder in which GPCRs are involved. The antibodies may be used in immunoassays and immunodiagnosis. ABZ42523 to ABZ42869 encode GPCR proteins given in ABP81675 to ABP82018, which are used in the exemplification of the present invention

CC XX SQ

Sequence 425 AA;

```
99.8%;
                           Score 2214; DB 6; Length 425;
 Query Match
                    99.5%;
                           Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                              0;
                          1; Mismatches
                                         1:
                                            Indels
                                                    0;
                                                       Gaps
 Matches 423; Conservative
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           11111
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 10
ABG75058
    ABG75058 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ÍD
XX
AC
    ABG75058;
XX
DT
    12-FEB-2004
              (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human orexin receptor 1 protein.
XX
    Energy homeostasis; mouse; metabolism; triglyceride; metabolic disease;
KW
    gene therapy; anorectic; immunomodulator; antidiabetic; hypotensive;
KW
    cardiant; osteopathic; antilipemic.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN:
    WO2003075945-A2.
XX
PD
    18-SEP-2003.
```

```
XX
PF
    14-MAR-2003; 2003WO-EP002714.
XX
    14-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00005882.
PR
    15-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006012.
PR
    20-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006271.
PR
    25-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006810.
PR
XX
    (DEVE-) DEVELOGEN ENTWICKLUNGSBIOLOGISCHE FORSCH.
PA
XX
    Eulenberg K, Steuernagel A, Haeder T, Broenner G;
PΙ
XX
    WPI: 2003-748334/70.
DR
    N-PSDB; ACH00818.
DR
XX
    New pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule
PT
    encoding proteins regulating the energy homeostasis and metabolism of
PT
    triglycerides useful for detecting or preventing metabolic diseases, e.g.
PT
PT
    obesity.
XX
    Claim 3; Fig 7G; 140pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising
CC
    the coding sequences shown in ACH00815-ACH00827, or their encoded
CC
    proteins (shown in ABG75054, ABG75056-ABG75067). These are proteins
CC
    involved in the metabolism of triglycerides and in energy homeostasis,
CC
    and their coding sequences. The composition is useful for the manufacture
CC
    of an agent for detecting, verifying, treating, alleviating or preventing
CC
    disorders, including metabolic diseases such as obesity and other body-
CC
    weight regulation disorders as well as related disorders such as
CC
    metabolic syndrome, eating disorder, cachexia, diabetes mellitus,
CC
    hypertension, coronary heart disease, hypercholesterolaemia,
CC
    dyslipidaemia, osteoarthritis or gallstones, in cells, cell masses,
CC
    organs or subjects. The coding sequences can be used in the production of
CC
    transgenic animals which under- or over-produce the gene of interest. The
CC
    present sequence is a protein of the invention
CC
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
                               Score 2214; DB 7; Length 425;
                        99.8%;
  Query Match
                               Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
                        99.5%;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                            0;
                              1; Mismatches
                                               1; Indels
                                                                       0;
                                                               Gaps
 Matches 423: Conservative
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Dh
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
             241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Dh
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
             361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qу
             11111
         421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 11
ADK52564
    ADK52564 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
    ADK52564;
AC
XX
    06-MAY-2004 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Hematological disorder associated Gene ID 14393 encoded protein.
DE
XX
    cytostatic; antianemic; antisickling; virucide; hemostatic; nephrotropic;
KW
    cytostatic; thrombolytic; antiparasitic; gene therapy;
KW
    hematologic disorder; cancer; Sickle Cell Anemia;
KW
    Infectious Mononucleosis; Leukemia; Polycythemia Vera; Lymphoma;
KW
    Retinoblastoma; Hemophilia; Thrombosis; Herpes; Thalassemia;
KW
    transfusion reaction; Erythroblastosis; mechanical trauma;
KW
    micro-angiopathic hemolytic anemia; parasite infection.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    WO2003065871-A2.
PN
XX
     14-AUG-2003.
PD
XX
     28-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US002484.
PF
XX
     04-FEB-2002; 2002US-0354333P.
PR
     28-FEB-2002; 2002US-0360258P.
PR
     15-MAR-2002; 2002US-0364476P.
PR
     26-APR-2002; 2002US-0375626P.
PR
     06-JUN-2002; 2002US-0386494P.
PR
     24-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390965P.
PR
     28-JUN-2002; 2002US-0392480P.
PR
     03-JUL-2002; 2002US-0394128P.
PR
     31-JUL-2002; 2002US-0399783P.
PR
     13-AUG-2002; 2002US-0403221P.
PR
     30-AUG-2002; 2002US-0407045P.
PR
     25-NOV-2002; 2002US-0429048P.
PR
```

```
XX
    (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
PΑ
XX
                         Weich NS,
                                   Kelly LM;
PΙ
    Carroll JM,
                Healy A,
XX
    WPI; 2003-731464/69.
DR
    N-PSDB; ADK52563.
DR
XX
    Identifying a compound capable of treating a hematologic disorder (e.g.
PT
    anemia or leukemia) comprises assaying the ability of the compound to
PT
    modulate the expression or activity of e.g. 131,148, 199 or 12303
PT
    polypeptide or nucleic acid.
PT
XX
    Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 232pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to a method of identifying a compound capable of
CC
    treating a hematologic disorder comprises assaying the ability of the
CC
    compound to modulate 131,148, 199, 12303, 13906, 15513, 17822, 302, 5677,
CC
    194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212, 1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871,
CC
    13051, 1847, 1849, 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 or 13249 nucleic
CC
    acid expression or polypeptide activity, thus, identifying a compound
CC
    capable of treating a hematologic disorder. The methods are useful in
CC
    diagnosing, preventing and treating hematological disorders, such as
CC
    cancer, Sickle Cell Anemia, Infectious Mononucleosis, Leukemia,
CC
    Polycythemia Vera, Lymphoma, Retinoblastoma, Hemophilia, disorders
CC
    associated with an increased risk of Thrombosis, Herpes, Thalassemia,
CC
    antibody-mediated disorders such as transfusion reactions and
CC
    Erythroblastosis, mechanical trauma to red blood cells such as micro-
CC
    angiopathic hemolytic anemias, infections by parasites or chemical
CC
     injuries. The methods may also be used for identifying compounds that
CC
    modulate hematological disorders. This sequence corresponds to the
CC
    protein encoded by one of the genes modulated by the compounds.
CC
XX
     Sequence 425 AA;
SQ
                               Score 2214; DB 7;
                                                  Length 425;
  Query Match
                        99.8%;
Best Local Similarity
                        99.5%;
                               Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
                                                                       0;
                              1; Mismatches
                                                  Indels
                                                            0;
  Matches 423; Conservative
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60.
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
QУ
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTĻSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
```

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300

Qу

```
241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
             361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qy
             11111
         421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 12
ADL22428
    ADL22428 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ADL22428;
XX
    20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human orexin 1 receptor protein.
DE
XX
    polydipsia; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; orexin 1 receptor gene;
KW
    schizophrenia; human.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
     JP2004041055-A.
PN
XX
PD
     12-FEB-2004.
XX
ΡF
     10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
XX
     10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
PR
XX
PΑ
     (RIKA ) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.
XX
     WPI; 2004-208085/20.
DR
     N-PSDB; ADL22427.
DR
XX
     Estimating whether subject has factor of polydipsia, comprises
PT
     determining single nucleotide polymorphism in orexin 1 receptor gene
PT
     and/or at least one polymorphism in linkage disequilibrium.
PT
XX
     Claim 3; SEQ ID NO 2; 31pp; Japanese.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to a novel method for estimating whether a subject
CC
     has a factor of polydipsia. The method comprises determining a single
CC
     nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) at position 1222 of a fully defined orexin
CC
     1 receptor gene sequence of 1411 nucleotides, as given in the
CC.
     specification, and/or at least one polymorphism in the linkage
CC
     disequilibrium from a biological sample obtained from a subject. A
CC
     polynucleotide of at least 10 contiguous bases comprising the SNP at
CC
     position 1222 is useful for estimating whether a subject comprises a
CC
```

```
human orexin 1 receptor or its fragment, or a transformed cell which
CC
    expresses the polypeptide is useful for the screening of a compound that
CC
    controls the function of the human orexin 1 receptor. The method allows
CC
    detection of polydipsia, which is a serious symptom of schizophrenia and
CC
    therefore useful in the selection of a treatment for preventing the
CC
    symptom. This sequence represents the protein of the 1411 nt human orexin
CC
    1 receptor gene of the invention.
CC
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SQ
                     99.8%;
                            Score 2214; DB 8; Length 425;
 Query Match
                     99.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
 Best Local Similarity
                           1; Mismatches
                                          1;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
 Matches 423; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            11111
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 13
AD029106
    ADO29106 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ADO29106;
XX
DT
    29-JUL-2004 (first entry)
XX
    Human novel GPCR HCRTR1, SEQ ID NO:205.
DE
```

factor of polydipsia. A polypeptide having a polymorphic variation in the

CC

XX KW G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; drug screening; diagnosis; KW transgenic mouse; neurological disorder; adrenal gland disorder; colon disorder; intestinal disorder; cardiovascular disorder; KW muscular disorder; blood disorder; immune disorder; bone disorder; KW joint disorder; metabolic disorder; nutritive disorder; cancer; KW kidney disorder; liver disorder; lung disorder; breast disorder; KW ovary disorder; uterus disorder; prostate disorder; testis disorder; KW skin disorder; stomach disorder; pancreas disorder; spleen disorder; KW thymus disorder; thyroid disorder; antiparkinsonian; antimanic; KW KW cytostatic; antiinflammatory; vasotropic; antianginal; antiarrhythmic; CNS; central nervous system; respiratory; antidiarrhoeic; antidiabetic; KW virucide; hepatotropic; antibacterial; antianaemic; antiseborrhoeic; KW dermatological; antiulcer; antithyroid; antiallergic; anorectic; KW immunosuppressive; nephrotropic; gene therapy; GPCR modulator; human; KW KW receptor.

Homo sapiens.

XX OS

XX PN

XX PD

XX

XX PR

PR

XX PA

XX PI

PΙ

XX DR

DR

XX PT

PT

PT

PT

XX

PS XX

CC

WO2004040000-A2.

13-MAY-2004.

PF 09-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028226.

09-SEP-2002; 2002US-0409303P. 09-APR-2003; 2003US-0461329P.

(PRIM-) PRIMAL INC.

Gaitanaris GA, Bergmann JE, Gragerov A, Hohmann J, Li F; Madisen L, Mcilwain KL, Pavlova MN, Vassilatis D, Zeng H,

WPI; 2004-390329/36. N-PSDB; ADO29780.

Novel mammalian G protein coupled receptors, useful for identifying compounds that modulates diagnosing and treating disease condition associated with GPCR dysfunction e.g. autoimmune diseases, angina pectoris, Parkinson's disease.

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 205; 542pp; English.

The invention relates to human and mouse G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) and nucleic acids encoding them. The invention also relates to sequences at least 90% identical to the GPCR proteins and nucleic acids of the invention; methods of treating, preventing or diagnosing diseases associated with GPCRs of the invention; methods of screening for compounds useful in the treatment of GPCR-related diseases; a transgenic mouse comprising a GPCR gene of the invention; a mouse comprising a mutation in a GPCR transgene or in an endogenous GPCR gene; cells derived from the trasngenic mice; kits comprising several mice, each of which has a mutation in a different GPCR gene of the invention; and kits comprising probes which hybridise to GPCR polynucleotides of the invention. The invention further discloses variants of the GPCR polypeptides and vectors comprising a GPCR nucleic acid. The GPCR nucleic acids and proteins may be used in the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of a wide variety of

```
diseases including neurological disorders (e.g., Alzheimer's disease,
CC
    depression, diabetic neuropathy, Parkinson's disease or schizophrenia);
CC
    disorders of the adrenal gland; disorders of the colon or intestine
CC
    (e.g., Crohn's disease, diarrhoea, food poisoning or irritable bowel
CC
    syndrome); cardiovascular disorders (e.g., angina, cardiac arrhythmia or
CC
CC
    myocardial infarction); muscular disorders; blood disorders (e.g.,
    anaemia or leukaemia); immune disorders (e.g., autoimmune disorders or
CC
    AIDS); bone and joint disorders (e.g., osteoarthritis, rheumatoid
CC
    arthritis, gout or osteoporosis); metabolic or nutritive disorders (e.g.,
CC
    obesity, enzyme deficiency-related diseases or vitamin deficiency-related
CC
    diseases); and disorders of the kidney, liver, lung, breast, ovary,
CC
    uterus, prostate, testis, skin, stomach, pancreas, spleen, thymus and
CC
    thyroid (e.g., cancers). The present sequence represents a GPCR of the
CC
    invention. Note: The full sequence data for this patent did not form part
CC
    of the printed specification; those sequences not shown were obtained in
CC
    electronic format directly from WIPO at
CC
CC
    ftp.wipo.int/pub/published pct sequences.
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SO
 Query Match
                      99.8%; Score 2214; DB 8;
                                              Length 425;
                      99.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-221;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 423; Conservative
                          1; Mismatches
                                           1;
                                               Indels
                                                       0;
                                                                  0;
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Dh
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLOSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
            361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
```

421 TTVLP 425

||||| 421 TTVLP 425

Qy

Db

```
ABB56378
    ABB56378 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
    ABB56378;
AC
XX
    18-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Non-endogenous human GPCR protein, SEQ ID NO: 549.
DE
XX
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; non-endogenous; mutant;
KW
    constitutively activated GPCR; agonist; disease.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
OS
XX
    WO200177172-A2.
PN
XX
    18-OCT-2001.
PD
XX
    05-APR-2001; 2001WO-US011098.
PF
XX
PR
     07-APR-2000; 2000US-0195747P.
XX
     (AREN-) ARENA PHARM INC.
PΑ
XX
     Lehmann-Bruinsma K, Liaw CW,
                                  Lin I;
PΙ
XX
    WPI; 2001-648759/74.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; ABI98014.
XX
     Identifying agonists of G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) for use in
PT
     disease treatment, comprises contacting candidate compounds with versions
PT
PΤ
     of GPCRs.
XX
PS
     Claim 1; Page 350-351; 394pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) for which
CC
     the endogenous ligand has been identified. Non-endogenous constitutively
CC
     activated versions of known GPCRs are used in the invention for the
CC
     direct identification of candidate compounds as receptor agonists,
CC
     inverse agonists or partial agonists. Such agonists are useful as
CC
     therapeutic agents for diseases or disorders associated with GPCRs. The
CC
     present sequence is a non-endogenous version of a known human GPCR
CC
XX
     Sequence 425 AA;
SO
                                Score 2209; DB 4;
                                                   Length 425;
  Query Match
                         99.5%;
                                Pred. No. 1.2e-220;
  Best Local Similarity
                         99.3%;
                               1; Mismatches
                                                2:
                                                    Indels
                                                              0;
  Matches 422; Conservative
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
              1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
```

RESULT 14

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTKKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qy
            ++++
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 15
AAE04740
    AAE04740 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE04740;
XX
    10-SEP-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DΕ
    Cynomolgous Monkey Orexin 1 Receptor.
XX
    Cynomolgous monkey; Orexin 1 Receptor; 7 Transmembrane Receptor family;
KW
    7TM; gene therapy; vaccine; microbial infection; HIV-1; HIV-2; pain;
KW
    cancer; diabetes; obesity; anorexia; bulimia; urinary retention;
KW
    Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension;
KW
    osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; stroke; ulcer;
KW
    asthma; allergy; benign prostatic hypertrophy; migraine; vomiting;
KW
    psychotic disorder; neurological disorder; anxiety; schizophrenia;
KW
    manic depression; depression; delirium; dementia; mental retardation;
KW
    dyskinesia; Huntington's disease; Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome.
KW
XX
OS
    Macaca fascicularis.
XX
    WO200140259-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    07-JUN-2001.
XX
    04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US032849.
PF
XX
                 99US-0168553P.
PR
    02-DEC-1999;
    28-NOV-2000; 2000US-00723781.
PR
```

```
ΧX
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA
PA
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
XX
    Ellis CE;
PI
XX
    WPI; 2001-408276/43.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD09335.
DR
XX
    Novel Cynomolgous Monkey Orexin 1 Receptor polypeptides, for treating
PT
    infections, pain, cancer, diabetes, obesity, asthma, schizophrenia,
PT
    hypertension, urinary retention, Parkinson's disease and stroke.
PT
XX
    Claim 2; Page 28; 33pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present sequence is Cynomolgous Monkey Orexin 1 Receptor which is
CC
    structurally related to members of 7 Transmembrane Receptor (7TM) family.
CC
    The Orexin 1 Receptor polypeptide and polynucleotide are useful for
CC
    treating bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections, particularly
CC
    infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2, pain, cancer, diabetes, obesity,
CC
    anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension,
CC
    hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris,
CC
    myocardial infarction, stroke, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign
CC
    prostatic hypertrophy, migraine, vomiting, psychotic and neurological
CC
    disorders including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, depression,
CC
    delirium, dementia and severe mental retardation, and dyskinesias, such
CC
CC
    as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. The
CC
    polypeptide is also useful for structure-based design of its agonist,
CC
    antagonist or inhibitor. The polynucleotide is useful for chromosome
CC
    localisation studies and in gene therapy. The Orexin 1 Receptor
CC
    polypeptide and polynucleotide are also useful as vaccines
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                       98.4%;
                              Score 2183; DB 4;
                                                Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                       98.1%;
                              Pred. No. 6.1e-218;
 Matches 417; Conservative
                                Mismatches
                                                                     0;
                             4;
                                                 Indels
                                                              Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAOMRVPTGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPVSLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
             121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPOA 180
Db
Qy
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
```

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGQPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300

Db

Qу		301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360)
Db		301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360)
QУ	,	361	LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420)
Db		361	LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGPGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKLSEHVVLTSV 420)
Qу		421	TTVLP 425	
Db		421	TTVLP 425	

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:50:36

Job time : 105.423 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:43:25; Search time 25.8791 Seconds

(without alignments)

1089.110 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-2

Perfect score: 2219

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......CSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVLP 425

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 478139 seqs, 66318000 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 478139

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		용				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2218	100.0	425	3	US-09-479-128-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	2214	99.8	425	3	US-08-846-704-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	2214	99.8	425	4	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
4	2108	95.0	402	3	US-08-846-704-4	Sequence 4, Appli
5	2104	94.8	402	4	US-08-462-509B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
6	2104	94.8	402	5	PCT-US95-05616-2	Sequence 2, Appli
7	1902.5	85.7	389	2	US-08-846-705-2	Sequence 2, Appli
8	1902.5	85.7	389	4	US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
9	1901	85.7	377	5	PCT-US95-05616-6	Sequence 6, Appli
10	1897	85.5	369	4	US-08-462-509B-4	Sequence 4, Appli
11	1897	85.5	369	5	PCT-US95-05616-4	Sequence 4, Appli

12	1894	85.4	372	4	US-08-462-509B-6	Se	quence	6, Appli
13	1460	65.8	444	4	US-09-426-290-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
14	1459	65.8	444	3	US-09-119-788-2			2, Appli
15	1311	59.1	263	3	US-08-513-974B-54	Se	quence	54, Appl
16	1311	59.1	263	3	US-08-513-974B-376	Se	quence	376, App
17	1311	59.1	263	4	US-09-461-436B-54	Se	quence	54, Appl
18	522.5	23.5	430	3	US-09-255-368-8	Se	quence	8, Appli
19	522.5	23.5	430	4	US-09-405-558-8		_	8, Appli
20	507.5	22.9	432	3	US-09-255-368-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
21	507.5	22.9	432	4	US-09-405-558-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
22	499.5	22.5	420	3	US-09-255-368-6	Se	quence	6, Appli
23	499.5	22.5	420	4	US-09-405-558-6	Se	quence	6, Appli
24	499	22.5	417	4	US-09-405-558-44	Se	quence	44, Appl
25	436	19.6	370	3	US-09-172-353-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
26	436	19.6	370	3	US-09-172-353-3	Se	quence	3, Appli
27	436	19.6	370	4	US-09-799-955-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
28	436	19.6	370	4	US-09-799-955-3	Se	quence	3, Appli
29	435.5	19.6	381	2	US-08-687-355A-4	Se	quence	4, Appli
30	435.5	19.6	381	4	US-09-407-367-4	Se	quence	4, Appli
31	434	19.6	370	3	US-08-513-974B-26	Se	quence	26, Appl
32	434	19.6	370	3	US-08-513-974B-323	Se	quence	323, App
33	434	19.6	370	3	US-09-172-353-5	Se	quence	5, Appli
34	434	19.6	370	3	US-08-776-971-21	Se	quence	21, Appl
35	434	19.6	370	3	US-08-776-971-104	Se	quence	104, App
36	434	19.6	370	4	US-09-799-955-5	Se	quence	5, Appli
37	434	19.6	370	4	US-09-461-436B-26	Se	quence	26, Appl
38	434	19.6	370	4	US-09-576-290-21	Se	quence	21, Appl
39	434	19.6	370	4	US-09-576-290-104	Se	quence	104, App
40	434	19.6	381	1	US-08-192-288-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
41	434	19.6	381	2	US-08-687-355A-2	Se	quence	2, Appli
42	434	19.6	381	3	US-09-200-673-16	Se	quence	16, Appl
43	434	19.6	381	4	US-09-407-367-2			2, Appli
44	434	19.6	381	4	US-09-708-392-11	Se	quence	11, Appl
45	432.5	19.5	370	3	US-09-172-353-7	Se	quence	7, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US-09-479-128-2 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09479128 ; Patent No. 6319710 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

- ; APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
- ; APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
- ; FILE REFERENCE: 2345.1005-001
- ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/479,128
- CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
- ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
- ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
- ; SEQ ID NO 2
- ; LENGTH: 425
- ; TYPE: PRT

```
ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-479-128-2
 Query Match
                    100.0%; Score 2218; DB 3;
                                           Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                    99.8%; Pred. No. 9.9e-193;
 Matches 424; Conservative
                        1; Mismatches
                                        0;
                                           Indels
                                                            0;
                                                   0;
                                                      Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLOSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           Db
        421 TTVLP 425
RESULT 2
US-08-846-704-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08846704
; Patent No. 6020157
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
             ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
    APPLICANT:
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```
ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
 STREET: P.O. BOX 980
 CITY: VALLEY FORGE
 STATE: PA
 COUNTRY: USA
 ZIP: 19482
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

```
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
     COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
     SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
     FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
     FILING DATE:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
     TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
     TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 425 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-2
 Query Match
                     99.8%; Score 2214; DB 3;
                                            Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e-192;
 Matches 423; Conservative
                           1: Mismatches
                                                                0:
                                          1 :
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           Dh
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
QV
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
```

```
361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
Qy
        421 TTVLP 425
           \Pi\Pi\Pi
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-211-823C-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
; Patent No. 6664229
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
            TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT:
 APPLICANT: PIPER, DAVID
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
 APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
                      99.8%; Score 2214; DB 4; Length 425;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e-192;
                                                                  0;
 Matches 423; Conservative
                            1; Mismatches
                                           1; Indels
                                                       0;
                                                           Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
```

```
241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qy
            \square
         421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 4
US-08-846-704-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08846704
; Patent No. 6020157
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 19482
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
      FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER:
      FILING DATE:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
      TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
      TELEX: 846169
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 402 amino acids
```

```
TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-4
                     95.0%; Score 2108; DB 3; Length 402;
 Query Match
                    100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
        402; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                         0;
                                            Indels
                                                       Gaps
                                                              0;
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qу
           Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
RESULT 5
US-08-462-509B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08462509B
 Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
     STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
     CITY: Rockiville
     STATE: MD
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
```

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
     FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
     CLASSIFICATION:
                   435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Wales, Michele M.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                           PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
     TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    LENGTH: 402 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-2
                     94.8%;
                           Score 2104; DB 4;
 Query Match
                                            Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.8%;
                           Pred. No. 2e-182;
 Matches 401; Conservative
                             Mismatches
                           0;
                                         1;
                                             Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Dh
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qу
           Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
```

```
RESULT 6
PCT-US95-05616-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
      ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
      STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
      CITY: ROSELAND
      STATE: NEW JERSEY
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: concurrently
      CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 402 AMINO ACIDS
      TYPE: AMINO ACID
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
PCT-US95-05616-2
 Query Match
                       94.8%; Score 2104; DB 5; Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.8%; Pred. No. 2e-182;
 Matches 401; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                           1; Indels
                                                                    0:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qγ
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qv
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qy
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qy
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Db
RESULT 7
US-08-846-705-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08846705
; Patent No. 5935814
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 19482
  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,705
      FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
      FILING DATE:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70003
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
      TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
      TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 389 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
```

```
TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-705-2
 Query Match
                     85.7%; Score 1902.5; DB 2; Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity
                     96.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-164;
 Matches 368; Conservative
                           2: Mismatches
                                         10:
                                                      3;
                                                                2:
                                              Indels
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSC-CLPGLGP 382
Qу
           IIII
               :: | | | |
                         11 1
Dh
        361 LSG--CKEKSLALSCPSCPGHDP 381
RESULT 8
US-09-211-823C-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C
 Patent No. 6664229
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
           TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            PIPER, DAVID
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT:
            KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 23
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-23
 Query Match
                     85.7%; Score 1902.5; DB 4; Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity
                     96.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-164;
 Matches 368; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                               2:
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSC-CLPGLGP 382
Qу
                ::
                    \perp
                          11
Db
        361 LSG--CKEKSLALSCPSCPGHDP 381
RESULT 9
PCT-US95-05616-6
; Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
     ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
     STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
     CITY: ROSELAND
     STATE: NEW JERSEY
     COUNTRY: USA
```

```
ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
     COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
     OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: concurrently
     CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
     TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 377 BASE PAIRS
     TYPE: AMINO ACID
     STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
     TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
PCT-US95-05616-6
 Query Match
                     85.7%;
                            Score 1901; DB 5;
                                            Length 377;
 Best Local Similarity
                     96.6%;
                           Pred. No. 4.4e-164;
        366; Conservative
                           2;
                              Mismatches
                                          9;
                                             Indels
                                                      2:
                                                         Gaps
                                                                1:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPG 379
Qy
               :
                    : ||
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLSPSC--PG 377
```

```
RESULT 10
US-08-462-509B-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
      STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
      CITY: Rockiville
      STATE: MD
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
      FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Wales, Michele M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
      TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 369 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-4
 Query Match
                        85.5%; Score 1897; DB 4; Length 369;
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 9.8e-164;
 Matches 362; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                              1; Indels
                                                          0; Gaps
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qγ
             Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qγ
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
```

```
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            \Pi\Pi
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 11
PCT-US95-05616-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
     ADDRESSEE:
                CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
     STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
     CITY: ROSELAND
     STATE: NEW JERSEY
     COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
     COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
     OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: concurrently
     CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
     TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 369 BASE PAIRS
     TYPE: AMINO ACID
     STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
     TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
```

```
MOLECULE TYPE:
                 CDNA
PCT-US95-05616-4
 Query Match
                     85.5%; Score 1897; DB 5; Length 369;
                    99.7%;
 Best Local Similarity
                           Pred. No. 9.8e-164;
 Matches 362; Conservative
                          0: Mismatches
                                            Indels
                                                              0;
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
QУ
        361 LSG 363
           III
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 12
US-08-462-509B-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08462509B
 Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
     STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
     CITY: Rockiville
     STATE: MD
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
     FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
     CLASSIFICATION:
                   435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Wales, Michele M.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
     TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 372 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-6
                           Score 1894; DB 4; Length 372;
 Query Match
                     85.4%;
                     99.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-163;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 361; Conservative
                           1; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                               0:
                                                     0;
                                                       Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           | | |
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

RESULT 13 US-09-426-290-2 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09426290

```
; Patent No. 6410712
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
     APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
     TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
     FILE REFERENCE: 2345.2001-000
     CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/426,290
     CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-25
     NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
     SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
       LENGTH: 444
       TYPE: PRT
       ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-426-290-2
   Query Match
                                               65.8%; Score 1460; DB 4; Length 444;
   Best Local Similarity
                                              68.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e-124;
   Matches 284; Conservative
                                                         50; Mismatches 69;
                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                            5;
                    17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qy
                                    24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
                    76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
                         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
                  136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
                         111 | 111111 | 11111 | 11111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 
                  144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
                  196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
                         Db
                  204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
                  256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
                         1 11 :1 1
                                                     : |
                                                                  : | | ||:||:|||||:||:||||
Db
                  264 RKWKPLQPVSQ----PRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
                  314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qу
                         11:111111111
                                                          320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
                  374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSA-SHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                                                :
                                                          Db
                  380 SCCCLGVHHRQEDRLTRGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNISKLSEQVVLTSISTL 432
RESULT 14
US-09-119-788-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09119788
; Patent No. 6166193
     GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: Yanagisawa, Masashi
         TITLE OF INVENTION: CDNA CLONE MY1 THAT ENCODES
         TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL HUMAN 7-TRANSMEMBRANE RECEPTOR
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation
      STREET: 709 Swedeland Road
      CITY: King of Prussia
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: United States of America
      ZIP: 19406
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/119,788
      FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998
      CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/053,790
      FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: King, William T
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,954
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH50029
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 610-270-5515
      TELEFAX: 610-270-5090
      TELEX:
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 444 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-119-788-2
                       65.8%; Score 1459; DB 3; Length 444;
 Query Match
                       68.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e-124;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 284; Conservative 50; Mismatches
                                           69;
                                                Indels
                                                         10;
                                                                     5;
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qy
            24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
          76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
             84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
         136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
             144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
             | ||:||||| ::|||:|| ||:||:||:||| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:||
         204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
```

```
256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qy
             264 RKWKPLQPVSQ----PRGPGQPTKSRMGAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
         314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qу
                            11:11111111
         320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
         374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSA-SHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                             :
             111 1:
         380 SCCCLGVHHRQEDRLTRGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNISKLSEQVVLTSISTL 432
Db
RESULT 15
US-08-513-974B-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/08513974B
 Patent No. 6114139
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Hinuma, Shuji
    APPLICANT: Hosoya, Masaki
    APPLICANT: Fujii, Ryo
    APPLICANT: Ohtaki, Tetsuya
    APPLICANT: Fukusumi, Shoji
    APPLICANT: Ohgi, Kazuhiro
    TITLE OF INVENTION: G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR PROTEIN,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTION, AND USE THEREOF
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 380
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: DIKE, BRONSTEIN, ROBERTS & CUSHMAN, LLP
      STREET: 130 Water Street
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: MA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02109
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/513,974B
      FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 536
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP95/01599
       FILING DATE: 10-AUG-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-093989
       FILING DATE: 19-AUG-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-057186
       FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-007177
       FILING DATE: 20-JAN-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-326611
```

```
FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1994
;
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-270017
      FILING DATE: 02-NOV-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236357
     FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236356
      FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189274
      FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189273
      FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1945
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189272
      FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1994
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Resnick, David S.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,235
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 45753
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400
      TELEFAX: 617-523-6440
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 263 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-513-974B-54
 Query Match
                      59.1%; Score 1311; DB 3; Length 263;
                      96.6%; Pred. No. 7.5e-111;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 254; Conservative 2; Mismatches
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                  0:
                                          7; Indels
         91 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICH 150
Qу
            1 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVVVLTLSSIALDRWYAICH 60
Db
        151 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDL 210
Qу
            61 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLLSVCDERWADDL 120
Db
        211 YPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQ 270
Qy
            121 YPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLDDQGQ 180
Db
        271 GLSGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQA 330
Qу
            181 GLSSEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQA 240
Db
Qу
        331 SDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAA 353
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:58:11

Job time : 26.8791 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:42:40; Search time 22.5986 Seconds

(without alignments)

1809.496 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-2

Perfect score: 2219

Sequence: 1 ME

1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......CSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVLP 425

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR 79:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			ક				
Re	esult		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	 Description
	1	464.5	20.9	427	2	s50150	gastric CCK-A rece
	2	447.5	20.2	449	2	A41738	neuropeptide Y rec
	3	434	19.6	381	2	I39187	neuropeptide Y/pep
	4	432.5	19.5	370	1	I52315	G protein-coupled
	5	428.5	19.3	428	2	JN0692	cholecystokinin ty
	6	421.5	19.0	444	2	A42685	cholecystokinin re
	7	419	18.9	407	2	S23510	neurokinin 1 recep
	8	418	18.8	407	2	A34357	neurokinin 1 recep
	9	417.5	18.8	519	2	S17783	tachykinin recepto
	10	417	18.8	407	1	JQ1274	neurokinin 1 recep
	11	417	18.8	407	2	S20304	neurokinin 1 recep
	12	417	18.8	430	2	I51898	cholecystokinin A
	13	416	18.7	465	1	JQ1517	neurokinin 3 recep

14	414.5	18.7	452	2	A34916		neurokinin 3 recep
15	413.5	18.6	402	2	I56595		neurokinin 2 recep
16	413	18.6	436	2	JC5599		cholecystokinin-A
17	409.5	18.5	452	2	JC2459		gastrin/cholecysto
18	408.5	18.4	385	2	S55524		neurokinin 3 recep
19	406.5	18.3	450	2	JQ1614		gastrin receptor -
20	403.5	18.2	398	1	JQ1059		neurokinin 2 recep
21	403.5	18.2	452	2	A46195		cholecystokinin B
22	403	18.2	384	1	S00516	•	neurokinin 2 recep
23	401	18.1	584	2	JC7809		sulfakinin recepto
24	400.5	18.0	423	2	B40470		glucocorticoid-ind
25	400.5	18.0	440	2	A44081		kappa-type opioid
26	399	18.0	447	2	A47430	•	gastrin/cholecysto
27	398	17.9	349	2	159336		galanin receptor 1
28	397	17.9	384	2	I57957		neurokinin 2 recep
29	396	17.8	390	2	A36737		neurokinin 2 recep
30	394	17.8	453	2	S32817		gastrin receptor -
31	393.5 ⁻	17.7	423	2	JC7677		allatostatin recep
32	389	17.5	504	2	A41783	•	tachykinin recepto
33	385.5	17.4	399	2	S29480		bombesin receptor
34	384	17.3	366	2	s71152		neuropeptide Y/pep
35	383.5	17.3	384	2	S20303		neurokinin 2 recep
36	382.5	17.2	443	2	D40470		glucocorticoid-ind
37	381.5	17.2	384	2	A39003		bombesin/gastrin-r
38	379	17.1	477	1	QRHUB1		beta-1-adrenergic
39	378.5	17.1	390	2	B41007		bombesin receptor,
40	378	17.0	394	2	JC7209		galanin receptor -
41	372.5	16.8	387	2	JC5949		galanin receptor 2
42	372.5	16.8	480	2	I53053		beta 1 adrenergic
43	368.5	16.6	375	2	S63685		neuropeptide Y rec
44	368.5	16.6	384	2	I57682		bombesin/ GRP rece
45	368.5	16.6	399	2	A46632		 bombesin-like pept
							•

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

```
S50150
gastric CCK-A receptor - rabbit
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C;Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 20-Apr-2000
C; Accession: S50150
R; Reuben, M.; Rising, L.; Prinz, C.; Hersey, S.; Sachs, G.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1219, 321-327, 1994
A; Title: Cloning and expression of the rabbit gastric CCK-A receptor.
A; Reference number: S50150; MUID: 95002144; PMID: 7918628
A; Accession: S50150
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-427 < REU>
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 Query Match
                          20.9%; Score 464.5; DB 2; Length 427;
 Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2.1e-31;
 Matches 128; Conservative 85; Mismatches 168; Indels
```

```
8 GAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGN 64
Qy
                     9 GNASGIPP-----PCELGLDNETLFCLDQP---PPSKEWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGN 59
Db
         65 TLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPY 124
Qу
                      60 TLVITVLIRNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAISDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSALCKTTTY 119
Db
         125 LOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAV 182
Qу
                120 LMGTSVSVSTLNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFAIMTPYPIY 179
Db
         183 MECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKL 242
Qy
                        : ::|
                                   1: :: |: :: :| | :| :| | :|
         180 ---SNLVPFTKTNNQTANMCRFLLPSDVMQQAWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGMISLEL 236
Db
         243 W-GRQIPGTTSALVRNWK-------RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARA 282
Qу
                                             :1: || :1:| ||
            : | : : : |
                                                             237 YQGIKFDASQKKSAKERKASTGSGRFEDNDGCYLQRSKPTRQL-ELQQ-LSGGGGGRVSR 294
Db
         283 F--LAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACF 340
Qу
               295 IHSSSSAAALMAKKRVIRMLMVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAERRLSGTPI 351
Db
         341 TFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSL 400
Qy
            352 SFILLLSYTSSCVNPIIYCFMNKRFRLGFMATFPCC-PNPGP-----PGPRAEAGEEEE 404
Db
         401 SLQSRCSVSKIS 412
Qу
               : | |:|: |
Db
         405 GRTTRASLSRYS 416
RESULT 2
A41738
neuropeptide Y receptor - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
N; Alternate names: G protein-coupled receptor PR4
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A41738
R;Li, X.J.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.
J. Biol. Chem. 267, 9-12, 1992
A; Title: Cloning, functional expression, and developmental regulation of a
neuropeptide Y receptor from Drosophila melanogaster.
A; Reference number: A41738; MUID: 92112730; PMID: 1370455
A; Accession: A41738
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-449 <LIA>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P25931; GB: M81490; NID: g157996; PIDN: AAA28727.1;
PID: a157997
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: FlyBase: NepYr
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0004842
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
                       20.2%; Score 447.5; DB 2; Length 449;
  Query Match
```

```
Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 5.9e-30;
 Matches 109; Conservative 63; Mismatches 138; Indels 61; Gaps
         26 DYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFI 85
Qy
            75 DYD----LLSEDMWSSAYFKIIVYMLYIPIFIFALIGNGTVCYIVYSTPRMRTVTNYFI 129
Db
         86 VNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLL-VDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDR 144
Qу
             Db
        130 ASLAIGDILMSFFCEPSSFISLFILNYWPFGLALCHFVNYSQAVSVLVSAYTLVAISIDR 189
        145 WYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDE 204
Qу
            Db
        190 YIAIMWPLKPRITKRYATFIIAGVWFIALATALPIPIVSGLDIPMSPWHTKCEKY-ICRE 248
        205 RWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQ 264
Qу
             Db
        249 MWPSRSQEYYYTLSLFALQFVVPLGVLIFTYARITIRVWAKRPPGEA-----ETNRDQ 301
        265 LGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVF 324
Qу
                                : |::|| ||::||:|| |:||:||:|
Db
                          -----RMARSKRKMVKMMLTVVIVFTCCWLPFNILQLL---- 334
        325 GMFRQASDREAV-----YACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFS---- 374
Qγ
                 Db
        335 ----LNDEEFAHWDPLPYVWFAF-HWLAMSHCCYNPIIYCYMNARFRSGFVQLMHRMPG 388
        375 ----CCLPGLG 381
Qу
               111 :1
Db
        389 LRRWCCLRSVG 399
RESULT 3
I39187
neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor Y2 - human
N; Alternate names: neuropeptide y/peptide YY receptor type 2
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 01-Mar-1996 #sequence revision 01-Mar-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I39187; I39163; G02301
R; Gerald, C.; Walker, M.W.; Vaysse, P.J.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 26758-26761, 1995
A; Title: Expression cloning and pharmacological characterization of a human
hippocampal neuropeptide Y/peptide YY Y2 receptor subtype.
A; Reference number: I39187; MUID: 96070760; PMID: 7592910
A; Accession: I39187
A;Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-381 <GER>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P49146; EMBL: U36269; NID: g1063633; PIDN: AAC50281.1;
PID:g1063634
R; Rose, P.M.; Fernandes, P.; Lynch, J.S.; Frazier, S.T.; Fisher, S.M.; Kodukula,
K.; Kienzle, B.; Seethala, R.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 22661-22664, 1995
A; Title: Cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding a human type 2
neuropeptide Y receptor.
A; Reference number: I39163; MUID: 96032678; PMID: 7559383
A; Accession: I39163
```

```
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-133, 'A', 135-381 < ROS>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U32500; NID:g1000750; PIDN:AAA93170.1; PID:g1000751
R; Yan, H.; Yang, J.; Marasco, J.; Yamaguchi, K.; Brenner, S.; Collins, F.;
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1995
A; Reference number: H01019
A; Accession: G02301
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-171, 'G', 173, 'R', 175-201, 'P', 203-208, 'A', 210-381 < YAN>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U42389; NID:q1314329; PIDN:AAB07760.1; PID:q1314330
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: NPY2R
A; Cross-references: GDB:4365607; OMIM:162642
A; Map position: 4q31-4q31
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; lipoprotein;
thiolester bond; transmembrane protein
F;49-76/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;87-113/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;166-186/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;221-237/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;269-291/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;305-328/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;123-203/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F;342/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted
F;372/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
                        19.6%; Score 434; DB 2; Length 381;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 6.8e-29;
 Matches 112; Conservative 74; Mismatches 140; Indels 80; Gaps
                                                                      10;
Qy
           3 PSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALV 62
                                24 PQTTPRGEL-----VPDPEPELI----DSTKLIEVQVVLILAYCSIILLGVI 66
Db
          63 GNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVI 122
Qу
             Db
          67 GNSLVIHVVIKFKSMRTVTNFFIANLAVADLLVNTLCLPFTLTYTLMGEWKMGPVLCHLV 126
         123 PYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGI-WAVSLAIMVPQAA 181
Qy
             127 PYAQGLAVQVSTITLTVIALDRHRCIVYHLESK-ISKRISFLIIGLAWGISALLASPLAI 185
Db
         182 VMECS--SVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADD---LYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF 236
Qу
               1 | ::|: | | | | : | : | : |: || | | | : : |
         186 FREYSLIEIIPDFE----IVACTEKWPGEEKSIYGTVYSLSSLLILYVLPLGIISFSYT 240
Db
         237 QIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKT 296
Qy
             :1: 11
         241 RIWSKLKNHVSPGA-----ANDHYHQRRQKT 266
Db
         297 AKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPI 356
Qу
              |||: |::|||: :|| ||: : || ||: :: |||:
         267 TKMLVCVVVVFAVSWLP---LHAFQLAVDIDSQVLDLKEYKLIFTVFHIIAMCSTFANPL 323
Db
```

```
357 IYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qy
             :| ::: :|: | :|| |
                                             324 LYGWMNSNYRKAFLSAFRC-----EORLDAIHSEVSV 355
Db
RESULT 4
I52315
G protein-coupled receptor UHR-1 - rat
C; Species: Rattus sp. (rat)
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: I52315
R; Welch, S.K.; O'Hara, B.F.; Kilduff, T.S.; Heller, H.C.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 209, 606-613, 1995
A; Title: Sequence and tissue distribution of a candidate G-coupled receptor
cloned from rat hypothalamus.
A; Reference number: I52315; MUID: 95251659; PMID: 7733930
A; Accession: I52315
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-370 < RES>
A;Cross-references: GB:S77867; NID:g998527; PIDN:AAB34129.1; PID:g998528
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
                        19.5%; Score 432.5; DB 1; Length 370;
  Query Match
                        32.2%; Pred. No. 8.9e-29;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches 106; Conservative 66; Mismatches 116; Indels
                                                            41; Gaps
                                                                        7;
          44 QYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPAS 103
Qу
             58 OLKGLIVMLYSIVVVVGLVGNCLLVLVIARVRRLHNVTNFLIGNLALSDVLMCAACVPLT 117
Db
         104 LLVDI-TESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRAR 162
Qу
                     1:|| || :: :|| |:| |:| ||:||:||: : ||| :: : : :
         118 LAYAFEPRGWVFGGGLCHLVFFLQPVTVYVSVFTLTTIAVDRYVVLVHPLRRRISLKLSA 177
Db
         163 GSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERW-ADDLYPKIYHSCFFI 221
Qу
              ::|||||:| ::| : :| : :| ::| ::| ::|
         178 YAVLGIWALSAVLALPAAVHTYHVELKP---HDVRL---CEEFWGSQERQRQIYAWGLLL 231
Db
         222 VTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRAR 281
Qу
              ||| || : ::| :: || | :||: : :|
         232 GTYLLPLLAILLSYVRVSVKLRNRVVPGSVTQSQADW-----
                                                             ----DRAR 272
Db
         282 AFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFT 341
Qу
                       ||:| :|:||::||:|:: : :|:|
         273 -----RRRTFCLLVVVVVVFALCWLPLHIFNLLR---DLDPRAIDPYAFGLVQL 318
Db
         342 FSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFK 370
Qу
               ||| ::: || || :|
                                 111: :
         319 LCHWLAMSSACYNPFIYAWLHDSFREELR 347
Db
RESULT 5
cholecystokinin type A receptor - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
```

```
C;Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence revision 03-Feb-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JN0692; JN0590
R; de Weerth, A.; Pisegna, J.R.; Huppi, K.; Wank, S.A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 194, 811-818, 1993
A; Title: Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization
of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0692; MUID: 93343941; PMID: 8343165
A; Accession: JN0692
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-428 < DEW>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P32238; GB:L19315; NID:g306595; PIDN:AAA02819.1;
PID:g306596
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
R; Ulrich, C.D.; Ferber, I.; Holicky, E.; Hadac, E.; Buell, G.; Miller, L.J.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 204-211, 1993
A; Title: Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human gallbladder
cholecystokinin A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0590; MUID: 93277552; PMID: 8503909
A; Accession: JN0590
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-428 <ULR>
A; Cross-references: GB:L13605; NID:g306490; PIDN:AAA35659.1; PID:g306491
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
C; Comment: This protein has diverse physiological roles in the gastrointestinal
system where it mediates pancreatic growth and enzyme secretion, smooth muscle
contraction of the gallbladder and stomach, and secretion from gastric mucosal
cells.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: CCKAR
A; Cross-references: GDB:141927; OMIM:118444
A; Map position: 4pter-4qter
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
phosphoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;40-67/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;78-104/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;116-137/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;158-178/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;208-234/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;314-332/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;350-369/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;10,24,190,299/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;245,249,260,290/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase C) .
#status predicted
F;256/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase A) #status
predicted
                          19.3%; Score 428.5; DB 2; Length 428;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-28;
  Matches 125; Conservative 82; Mismatches 180; Indels
                                                                             13;
           16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVW 72
Qу
                          1:1 1 1
                                        |\cdot|: |\cdot|
                                                 11 GSNITPPCELGLENETLFCL--DQPRPSK-EWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGNTLVITVLI 67
Db
           73 RNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSV 132
Qу
```

```
68 RNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVSV 127
Db
          133 AVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qу
                 128 STFNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLVP 184
Db
          191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW----- 243
Qy
                1 : ::| :|: ::|: :::| :|:|: :|:
Db
          185 FTKNNNOTANMCRFLLPNDVMQQSWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGLISLELYQGIKFEA 244
          244 -----GROIPGTTSA-----LVRNWKRPSD-QLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEV 287
Qу
                                 245 SQKKSAKERKPSTTSSGKYEDSDGCYLQKTRPPRKLELRQLSTGSSSRAN-RIRS-NSSA 302
Db
          288 KQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLV 347
Qу
               : |::: :||:|:::| ||::|| | :
                                                   :::1
          303 ANLMAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWR---AYDTASAERRLSGTPISFILLLS 359
Db
          348 YANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCS 407
Qу
             360 YTSSCVNPIIYCFMNKRFRLGFMATFPCC-PNPGPPGARGEVGEEEEGGTTGASL-SRFS 417
Db
          408 VSKISEHV 415
Qу
               1:1
          418 YSHMSASV 425
Db
RESULT 6
A42685
 cholecystokinin receptor type A - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 04-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A42685; JC4225; PC2213
R; Wank, S.A.; Harkins, R.; Jensen, R.T.; Shapira, H.; de Weerth, A.; Slattery,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 3125-3129, 1992
A; Title: Purification, molecular cloning, and functional expression of the
 cholecystokinin receptor from rat pancreas.
A; Reference number: A42685; MUID: 92212981; PMID: 1313582
A; Accession: A42685
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-444 <WAN>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30551; GB:M88096; NID:g203383; PIDN:AAA40899.1;
 PID:g203384
 A; Experimental source: pancreas
 A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:93814, NCBIP:93815)
 R; Takata, Y.; Takiguchi, S.; Funakoshi, A.; Kono, A.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 213, 958-966, 1995
 A; Title: Gene structure of rat cholecystokinin type-A receptor.
 A; Reference number: JC4225; MUID: 95382845; PMID: 7654260
 A; Accession: JC4225
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-223 <TAK>
A;Cross-references: DDBJ:D50608; NID:g1100752
```

```
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 201, 1382-1389, 1994
A; Title: The seventh transmembrane domain of gastrin/CCK receptors contributes
to non-peptide antagonist binding.
A; Reference number: PC2213; MUID: 94296413; PMID: 8024583
A; Accession: PC2213
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 366-389 <MAN>
C; Comment: This G-protein-coupled receptor is present in the gastrointestinal
system, vagus nerve and localized areas of the central nervous system. It
mediates pancreatic growth and enzyme secretion, smooth muscle contraction of
the gallbladder and stomach. It is capable of activating phospholipase C and
stimulating trunsduction by increasing levels of diacylglycerol, inositol
phosphate, and inducing the subsequent release of intracellular calcium.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: CCKAR
A; Introns: 53/1; 137/1; 224/2; 267/1
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; hormone receptor; transmembrane protein
F;57-82/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;93-119/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;131-151/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;173-193/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;225-249/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;330-348/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;366-389/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
                        19.0%; Score 421.5; DB 2; Length 444;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 9.1e-28;
  Matches 120; Conservative 83; Mismatches 171; Indels
          16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVW 72
Qу
                        11 1
          26 GSNITPPCELGLENETLFCL--DQPQPSK-EWQSALQILLYSIIFLLSVLGNTLVITVLI 82
Db
          73 RNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSV 132
Qy
                 11111 1:::|:::|::: |:| :|: :: : ::|| |:||
          83 RNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVSV 142
Db
         133 AVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qy
               143 STFNLVAISLERYGAICRPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLVP 199
Db
         191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIPG 249
Qy
                200 FTKNNNQTANMCRFLLPSDAMQQSWQTFLLLILFLLPGIVMVVAYGLISLELYQGIKFDA 259
Db
         250 TTSALVRNWKRPSD------286 TTSALVRNWKRPSD------286 TTSALVRNWKRPSD------------QLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAE 286
Qу
                                                : : ::::
         260 SOKKSAKE-KKPSTGSSTRYEDSDGCYLOKSRPPRKLELQQLSSGSGGSRLNRIRS-SSS 317
Db
         287 VKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWL 346
Qу
                : |::: :||:|:::| ||::|| | : : : ::: :|
         318 AANLIAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAEKHLSGTPISFILLL 374
Db
Qy
         347 VYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCG-----SLKAPSPRSS 394
```

R; Mantamadiotis, T.; Baldwin, G.S.

```
375 SYTSSCVNPIIYCFMNKRFRLGFMATFPCC-PNPGPPGVRGEVGEEEDGRTIRALLSRYS 433
Db
         395 ASHKSLS 401
Qу
              I I I I I
         434 YSHMSTS 440
Db
RESULT 7
S23510
neurokinin 1 receptor - guinea pig
N; Alternate names: NK-1 receptor; substance P receptor
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 07-Apr-1994 #sequence revision 07-Apr-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S23510; S19198
R; Gorbulev, V.; Akhundova, A.; Luzius, H.; Fahrenholz, F.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1131, 99-102, 1992
A; Title: Molecular cloning of substance P receptor cDNA from guinea-pig uterus.
A; Reference number: S23510; MUID: 92256498; PMID: 1374648
A; Accession: S23510
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-407 <GOR>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30547; EMBL: X64323; NID: q49565; PIDN: CAA45608.1;
PID:q49566
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;32-55/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;69-89/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;117-128/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;149-169/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;196-217/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;250-280/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;289-308/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
  Query Match
                        18.9%; Score 419; DB 2; Length 407;
  Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-27;
 Matches 110; Conservative 71; Mismatches 145; Indels
                                                           72; Gaps
                                                                      11;
          42 PKQY---EWVLI---AAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLV 95
Qу
             22 PNQFVQPAWQIVLWAAAYTVIVVTSVVGNVVVMWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFAEASM 81
Db
          96 TAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK 155
Qу
                 82 AAFNTVVNFTYAVHNEWYYGLFYCKFHNFFPIAAVFASIYSMTAVAFDRYMAIIHPLQPR 141
Db
         156 STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERW---ADDLYP 212
Qу
              :| : | || ::| : || | | : | | | | | | :|
         142 LSATATKVVICVIWVLALLLAFPQGYY----STTETMPGRV----VCMIEWPSHPDKIYE 193
Db
         213 KIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGL 272
Qу
             1: | | | :: | | | :: | | : | | :| :| :|
         194 KVYHICVTVLIYFLPLLVIGYAYTVVGITLWASEIPGDSSDRYH----- 237
Db
         273 SGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASD 332
Qy ·
                          :|: |:|| ||::||: ||:|:|| : :| :
         238 -----EQVSAKRKVVKMMIVVVCTFAICWLPFHIFFLLPYINPDLYLKKF 282
Db
```

```
333 REAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPR 392
Qу
                        283 IQQVYLAIM---WLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNDRFRLGFKHAFRCC-PFI----- 326
Db
         393 SSASHKSLSL-----QSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVL 424
Qу
             1:1::1:
                           Db
         327 SAADYEGLEMKSTRYFQTQGSVYKVSR--LETTISTVV 362
RESULT 8
A34357
neurokinin 1 receptor - rat
N; Alternate names: NK-1 receptor; substance P receptor
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Jan-1993 #sequence revision 22-Jan-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A38692; A34357; A40089
R; Hershey, A.D.; Dykema, P.E.; Krause, J.E.
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 4366-4374, 1991
A; Title: Organization, structure, and expression of the gene encoding the rat
substance P receptor.
A; Reference number: A38692; MUID: 91154239; PMID: 1705552
A; Accession: A38692
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-407 <HER>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P14600; GB: M34751
R; Yokota, Y.; Sasai, Y.; Tanaka, K.; Fujiwara, T.; Tsuchida, K.; Shigemoto, R.;
Kakizuka, A.; Ohkubo, H.; Nakanishi, S.
J. Biol. Chem. 264, 17649-17652, 1989
A; Title: Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA for rat substance P
A; Reference number: A34357; MUID: 90036822; PMID: 2478537
A; Accession: A34357
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-407 < YOK>
A;Cross-references: GB:J05097; NID:g207051; PIDN:AAA42175.1; PID:g207052
R; Hershey, A.D.; Krause, J.E.
Science 247, 958-962, 1990
A; Title: Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA encoding the rat
substance P receptor.
A; Reference number: A40089; MUID: 90161991; PMID: 2154852
A; Accession: A40089
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-74, 'R', 76-212, 'A', 214-407 <HE2>
A; Cross-references: GB: M31477
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; membrane protein
  Query Match
                        18.8%; Score 418; DB 2; Length 407;
  Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-27;
                                                                         8;
  Matches 112; Conservative 69; Mismatches 149; Indels
                                                            76; Gaps
          29 DEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNL 88
Qу
             23 NOFVOPTWOIVLW-----AAAYTVIVVTSVVGNVVVIWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNL 74
Db
```

```
89 SLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAI 148
Qу
            Db
         75 AFAEACMAAFNTVVNFTYAVHNVWYYGLFYCKFHNFFPIAALFASIYSMTAVAFDRYMAI 134
        149 CHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA-----AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLF 199
Qу
             :: | || || ||
Db
        135 IHPLOPRLSATATKVVIFVIWVLALLLAFPOGYYSTTETMPSRVVCMIEWPEHPNRT--- 191
        200 SVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWK 259
QУ
                     Db
                ----YEKAYHICVTVLIYFLPLLVIGYAYTVVGITLWASEIPGDSSDRYH--- 237
        260 RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNV 319
Qу
                                    :|: |:|| ||::||: ||:|:|| |
        238 -----EQVSAKRKVVKMMIVVVCTFAICWLPFHVFFL 269
Db
        320 LKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCC-LP 378
Qy
            Db
        270 LPYINPDLYLKKFIQQVYLA---SMWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNDRFRLGFKHAFRCCPFI 326
        379 GLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVL 424
Qу
              Db
        327 SAGDYEGLEMKSTR------YLQTQSSVYKVSR--LETTISTVV 362
RESULT 9
S17783
tachykinin receptor homolog DTKR - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 22-Nov-1996 #sequence revision 22-Nov-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S17783
R; Li, X.J.; Wolfgang, W.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.
EMBO J. 10, 3221-3229, 1991
A; Title: Cloning, heterologous expression and developmental regulation of a
Drosophila receptor for tachykinin-like peptides.
A; Reference number: S17783; MUID: 92007772; PMID: 1717263
A; Accession: S17783
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-519 <LIX>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30975; EMBL: X62711; NID: q8505; PIDN: CAA44595.1;
PID: q8506
A: Note: the sequence from Fig. 2 is inconsistent with that from Fig. 1 in
lacking 481-Gly
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: FlyBase: Takr99D
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0004622
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; neurotransmitter receptor; transmembrane
protein
                      18.8%; Score 417.5; DB 2; Length 519;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-27;
 Matches 113; Conservative 62; Mismatches 154; Indels 73; Gaps
                                                                  10:
          3 PSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPS-----PVPPDYED-----EFLRYLWRDYLY 41
Qу
                     1:
Db
         45 PCRTLARSSPYPPVSFNHSQTLSTDQPAVGDVEDAAEDAAASMETGSFAFVVPWWRQVL- 103
```

```
42 PKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLP 101
Qy
                  ]::::::|| ||:|
                                              104 ----WSIL--FGGMVIVATGGNLIVVWIVMTTKRMRTVTNYFIVNLSIADAMVSSLNVT 156
Db
         102 ASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRA 161
Qy
                      1 11
                            _ ||: :: :|: :| || |::||: || || |: : |
         157 FNYYMLDSDWPFGEFYCKLSQFIAMLSICASVFTLMAISIDRYVAIIRPLQPRMSKRCN 216
Db
         162 RGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSV-LPELANRTRLFSVCDERWAD-----DLYPKIY 215
Qу
                   217 LAIAAVIWLASTLISCPMMIIYRTEEVPVRGLSNRT----VCYPEWPDGPTNHSTMESLY 272
Db
         216 HSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGE 275
Qу
                  |:|| |: | : | :: :||| :
         273 NILIIILTYFLPIVSMTVTYSRVGIELWGSK-----TIGE 307
Db
         276 POPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREA 335
QУ
                      :|:::|::|:|:|:|:|:|:|
                                                          :
                                                      ::
         308 CTPR-----QVENVRSKRRVVKMMIVVVLIFAICWLPFHSYFIITSCYPAITEAPFIQE 361
Db
         336 VYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCL 377
Qу
                    362 LYLAI---YWLAMSNSMYNPIIYCWMNSRFRYGFKMVFRWCL 400
Db
RESULT 10
JQ1274
neurokinin 1 receptor - human
N; Alternate names: NK-1 receptor; substance P receptor
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A41134; JQ1274; JH0478; S21188
R; Gerard, N.P.; Garraway, L.A.; Eddy Jr., R.L.; Shows, T.B.; Iijima, H.; Paquet,
J.L.; Gerard, C.
Biochemistry 30, 10640-10646, 1991
A; Title: Human substance P receptor (NK-1): organization of the gene, chromosome
localization, and functional expression of cDNA clones.
A; Reference number: A41134; MUID: 92031510; PMID: 1657150
A; Accession: A41134
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-328, 'G', 329-332, 334-407 <GER>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P25103; GB: M76675; NID: q189231
A; Note: in the authors' translation 333-Gly is shown before residue 329 and,
consequently, residues 329-332 are displaced one codon to the right
R; Takeda, Y.; Chou, K.B.; Takeda, J.; Sachais, B.S.; Krause, J.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 179, 1232-1240, 1991
A; Title: Molecular cloning, structural characterization and functional
expression of the human substance P receptor.
A; Reference number: JQ1274; MUID: 92028856; PMID: 1718267
A; Accession: JQ1274
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-407 <TAK1>
A; Cross-references: GB:M74290; NID:q338612; PIDN:AAA60601.1; PID:q338613
R; Hopkins, B.; Powell, S.J.; Danks, P.; Briggs, I.; Graham, A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 180, 1110-1117, 1991
A; Title: Isolation and characterization of the human lung NK-1 receptor cDNA.
```

```
A; Reference number: JH0478; MUID: 92062052; PMID: 1659396
A; Accession: JH0478
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-407 < HOP>
A;Cross-references: GB:S62045; NID:g237994; PIDN:AAB20168.1; PID:g237995
A; Experimental source: lung
A; Note: the authors translated the codon CAA for residue 31 as Glu
R; Takahashi, K.; Tanaka, A.; Hara, M.; Nakanishi, S.
Eur. J. Biochem. 204, 1025-1033, 1992
A; Title: The primary structure and gene organization of human substance P and
neuromedin K receptors.
A; Reference number: S21188; MUID: 92201186; PMID: 1312928
A; Accession: S21188
A; Status: preliminary ·
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-407 <TAK2>
A;Cross-references: GB:X65177; NID:g36636; PIDN:CAA46292.1; PID:g825721
C; Comment: The endogenous ligand of this receptor is neurokinin 1 (substance P),
one of the peptides in the mammalian tachykinin system.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: TAC1R
A; Cross-references: GDB: 128977; OMIM: 162323
A; Map position: 2pter-2qter
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;32-58/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;69-92/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;110-128/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F:149-168/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;195-221/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;249-273/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;286-308/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;14,18/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;105-180/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                         18.8%; Score 417; DB 1; Length 407;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 2e-27;
  Matches 110; Conservative 69; Mismatches 152; Indels
                                                              62; Gaps
                                                                          10;
           42 PKQY---EWVLI---AAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLV 95
Qу
                    22 PNQFVQPAWQIVLWAAAYTVIVVTSVVGNVVVMWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFAEASM 81
Db
           96 TAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK 155
Qу
                                             :| :: ::: :| ||: || || :
                   : : |:| || :
           82 AAFNTVVNFTYAVHNEWYYGLFYCKFHNFFPIAAVFASIYSMTAVAFDRYMAIIHPLQPR 141
Db
          156 STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWAD---DLYP 212
Qy
               :| : | || ::| : || : :| :| :| :|
          142 LSATATKVVICVIWVLALLLAFPQGYY----STTETMPSRV----VCMIEWPEHPNKIYE 193
Db
          213 KIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGL 272
QУ
              1:|| | :: | || :: || : || :| :| :|
          194 KVYHICVTVLIYFLPLLVIGYAYTVVGITLWASEIPGDSSDRYH----- 237
Db-
          273 SGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASD 332
Qy
```

```
238 -----EQVSAKRKVVKMMIVVVCTFAICWLPFHIFFLLPYINPDLYLKKF 282
Db
         333 REAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCC-LPGLGPCGSLKAPSP 391
Qу
                       283 IQQVYLAIM---WLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNDRFRLGFKHAFRCCPFISAGDYEGLEMKST 339
Db
         392 RSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVL 424
Qу
                      340 R-----YLQTQGSVYKVSR--LETTISTVV 362
Db
RESULT 11
S20304
neurokinin 1 receptor - mouse
N; Alternate names: NK-1 receptor; substance P receptor
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence revision 10-Nov-1995 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S20304; I56216; I73044
R; Sundelin, J.B.; Provvedini, D.M.; Wahlestedt, C.R.; Laurell, H.; Pohl, J.S.;
Peterson, P.A.
Eur. J. Biochem. 203, 625-631, 1992
A; Title: Molecular cloning of the murine substance K and substance P receptor
A; Reference number: S20303; MUID: 92137253; PMID: 1370937
A; Accession: S20304
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-407 <SUN>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30548; GB: X62934; NID: g54206; PIDN: CAA44707.1;
PID:q54207
R; Cook, G.A.; Elliott, D.; Metwali, A.; Blum, A.M.; Sandor, M.; Lynch, R.;
Weinstock, J.V.
J. Immunol. 152, 1830-1835, 1994
A; Title: Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine
schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor.
A; Reference number: I56216; MUID: 94165478; PMID: 8120392
A; Accession: I56216
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 63-290 < COO1>
A;Cross-references: GB:L27826; NID:g450286; PIDN:AAA17891.1; PID:g480776
A; Experimental source: tissue brain
A; Accession: I73044
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 63-290 <COO2>
A;Cross-references: GB:L27828; NID:q450290; PIDN:AAA17892.1; PID:g480778
A; Experimental source: tissue granuloma
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
                         18.8%; Score 417; DB 2; Length 407;
  Query Match
                         27.3%; Pred. No. 2e-27;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 111; Conservative 70; Mismatches 149; Indels
```

```
::1:: |: |:
                  23 NQFVQPTWQIVLW-----AAAYTVIVVTSVVGNVVVIWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNL 74
Db
                  89 SLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAI 148
Qу
                        : |: : | : : : : : | : | | | | | : : : : : : : : : : : | | | : | | |
                  75 AFAEACMAAFNTVVNFTYAVHNVWYYGLFYCKFHNFFPIAALFASIYSMTAVAFDRYMAI 134
Db
                 149 CHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA------AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLF 199
Qу
                          135 IHPLQPRLSATATKVVIFVIWVLALLLAFPQGYYSTTETMPSRVVCMIEWPEHPNRT--- 191
Db
                 200 SVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWK 259
Qу
                                         | | | | | | :: | | | :: | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : 
                 192 -----YEKAYHICVTVLIYFLPLLVIGYAYTVVGITLWASEIPGDSSDRYH--- 237
Db
                 260 RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNV 319
Qy
                                                                       :|: |:|| ||::||: ||:|:|| : :
                 238 -----EQVSAKRKVVKMMIVVVCTFAICWLPFHIFFL 269
Db
                 320 LKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCC-LP 378
Qу
                                               270 LPYINPDLYLKKFIQQVYLA---SMWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNDRFRLGFKHAFRCCPFI 326
Db
                 379 GLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVL 424
Qy
                                                  ||::|||:| :|:::||:
                                   1: 11
                 327 SAGDYEGLEMKSTR-----YLQTQSSVYKVSR--LETTISTVV 362
Db
RESULT 12
151898
cholecystokinin A receptor - guinea pig
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I51898
R; De Weerth, A.; Pisegna, J.R.; Wank, S.A.
Am. J. Physiol. 265, G1116-G1121, 1993
A; Title: Guinea pig gallbladder and pancreas possess identical CCK-A receptor
subtypes: receptor cloning and expression.
A; Reference number: I51898; MUID: 94106629; PMID: 7916580
A; Accession: I51898
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-430 < RES>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q63931; GB: S68242; NID: g544723; PIDN: AAB29504.1;
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
                                             18.8%; Score 417; DB 2; Length 430;
    Query Match
    Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-27;
   Matches 122; Conservative 81; Mismatches 169; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                                                                                  13;
                   16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPK-QYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAV 71
 Qγ
                        11 GSNITSACELGFENETLFCLDR----PRPSKEWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGNTLVITVL 66
 Db
                   72 WRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVS 131
 Qу
```

```
67 IRNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPSLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVS 126
Db
         132 VAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVL 189
Qу
                 127 VSTFNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLV 183
Db
         190 PELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIP 248
Qy
                           :|: ::|: ::|| :| :| :| :|: |:
                 1 : ::1
         184 PFTKNNNOTGNMCRFLLPNDVMQQTWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGLISLELYQGIKFD 243
Db
         249 GTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQG----LSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQ------ 289
Qу
                                                   1::1
                                   1
                    : | : | : |
                                           - 11
         244 AIOKKSAKERKTSTGSSGPMEDSDGCYLQKSRHPRK----LELRQLSPSSSGSNRINRIR 299
Db
         290 -----MRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTF 342
Qу
                    : |::: :||:|:::| ||::|| | : : : :::|
         300 SSSSTANLMAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAERHLSGTPISF 356
Db
         343 SHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCC----LPGL-GPCG-----SLKAPSP 391
Qу
                357 ILLLSYTSSCVNPIIYCFMNKRFRLGFMATFPCCPNPGTPGVRGEMGEEEEGRTTGASLS 416
Db
         392 RSSASHKSLS 401
Qу
             \perp
         417 RYSYSHMSTS 426
RESULT 13
JQ1517
neurokinin 3 receptor - human
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JQ1517; S20435; S21237
R; Huang, R.R.C.; Cheung, A.H.; Mazina, K.E.; Strader, C.D.; Fong, T.M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 184, 966-972, 1992
A; Title: cDNA sequence and heterologous expression of the human neurokinin-3
receptor.
A; Reference number: JQ1517; MUID: 92246993; PMID: 1374246
A; Accession: JQ1517
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-465 < HUA>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P29371; GB:M89473; NID:g189223; PIDN:AAA36366.1;
PID:g189224
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Buell, G.; Schulz, M.F.; Arkinstall, S.J.; Maury, K.; Missotten, M.; Adami,
N.; Talabot, F.; Kawashima, E.
FEBS Lett. 299, 90-95, 1992
A; Title: Molecular characterisation, expression and localisation of human
neurokinin-3 receptor.
A; Reference number: S20435; MUID: 92183914; PMID: 1312036
A; Accession: S20435
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-2, 'I', 4-62, 'R', 64-465 < BUE>
A;Cross-references: GB:S86392; NID:q246908; PIDN:AAB21706.1; PID:q246909
```

```
R; Takahashi, K.; Tanaka, A.; Hara, M.; Nakanishi, S.
Eur. J. Biochem. 204, 1025-1033, 1992
A; Title: The primary structure and gene organization of human substance P and
neuromedin K receptors.
A; Reference number: S21188; MUID: 92201186; PMID: 1312928
A; Accession: S21237
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-438, 'F', 440-465 < TAK>
A;Cross-references: GB:X65172; NID:q35022; PIDN:CAA46291.1; PID:q825695
C; Comment: The endogenous ligand of this receptor is neurokinin 3 (neuromedin
K), one of the peptides in the mammalian tachykinin system.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: TACR3
A; Cross-references: GDB: 9599126
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;83-111/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;122-147/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;160-181/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;202-221/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;247-272/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;300-321/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;333-355/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;23,50,73/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;158-233/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 Query Match
                        18.7%; Score 416; DB 1; Length 465;
 Best Local Similarity
                        28.7%; Pred. No. 2.8e-27;
 Matches 108; Conservative
                             70; Mismatches 142; Indels
                                                             56;
Qу
           4 SATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVG 63
             Db
          52 SSSPSA-LGLPVASPAPSQPWANLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL--AYGVVVAVAVLG 102
          64 NTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIP 123
Qу
                   : : :
Db
         103 NLIVIWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASMAAFNTLVNFIYALHSEWYFGANYCRFQN 162
         124 YLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVM 183
Qу
                  :| :: ::: ||:||: || || : :| : | || :: : ||
Db
         163 FFPITAVFASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQCLYS 222
         184 ECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
                      :| :| : ||
                                            11
                                                   1: | || :| : | :
Db
         223 K-TKVMP---GRT----LCFVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGITYTIVGI 272
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
              :1::1:11 11:
Db
         273 TLWGGEIPGDTCDKYH------EQLKAKRKVVKMM 301
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
             ::|:: ||:|:|| : :| :: :
                                            : 11
                                                    | | | | ::: | | | | |
         302 IIVVMTFAICWLPYHIYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCC 358
Db
Qу
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCC 376
```

```
RESULT 14
A34916
neurokinin 3 receptor - rat
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Jan-1993 #sequence revision 22-Jan-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A34916
R; Shigemoto, R.; Yokota, Y.; Tsuchida, K.; Nakanishi, S.
J. Biol. Chem. 265, 623-628, 1990
A; Title: Cloning and expression of a rat neuromedin K receptor cDNA.
A; Reference number: A34916; MUID: 90110113; PMID: 2153106
A; Accession: A34916
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-452 <SHI>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P16177; GB: J05189; NID: g205670; PIDN: AAA41688.1;
PID:g205671
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; membrane protein
                       18.7%; Score 414.5; DB 2; Length 452;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e-27;
 Matches 106; Conservative 66; Mismatches 142; Indels
                                                         55; Gaps
                                                                     8;
         11 MGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLA 70
Qу
            45 LGLPATTQAPSQVRANLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL-AYGLVVAVAVFGNLIVIWI 96
Db
         71 VWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSV 130
QУ
            97 ILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASVAAFNTLINFIYGLHSEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAV 156
Db
         131 SVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qу
              157 FASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQCLY----SKIK 212
Db
         191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQI 247
Qу
             : || :| :| : || || |: | || :| :| :
         213 VMPGRT----LCYVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGVTYTIVGITLWGGEI 266
Db
         248 PGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVF 307
QУ
                                                :|::|:|| ||:::|:: |
         267 PGDTCDKYH-----EQLKAKRKVVKMMIIVVVTF 295
Db
         308 ALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFRE 367
Qу
            1:1:11 1 :1 :: : : 11
                                           | | | | ::: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
         296 AICWLPYHVYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNKRFRA 352
         368 QFKAAFSCC 376
Qу
             353 GFKRAFRWC 361
```

```
I56595
neurokinin 2 receptor - quinea pig
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (quinea pig)
C; Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence revision 04-Sep-1997 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I56595
R; Aharony, D.; Little, J.; Thomas, C.; Powell, S.; Downey-Jones, M.; Graham, A.
J. Recept. Res. 14, 399-421, 1994
A; Title: Isolation and characterization of neurokinin A receptor cDNAs from
quinea-pig lung and rabbit pulmonary artery.
A; Reference number: I56595; MUID: 95182423; PMID: 7877137
A; Accession: I56595
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-402 < RES>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q64077; GB: S76253; NID: g913274; PIDN: AAB33553.1;
PID:g913275
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
                        18.6%; Score 413.5; DB 2; Length 402;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                       29.7%; Pred. No. 3.9e-27;
 Matches 113; Conservative 64; Mismatches 134; Indels
                                                           69; Gaps
          47 WVL---IAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPAS 103
Qу
             31 WQLALWATAYLALVLVAVTGNATVTWIILAHQRMRTVTNYFIVNLALADLCMAAFNAAFN 90
Db
         104 LLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARG 163
Qy
                   :: |:: ::: ||:||: || : :|
          91 FVYASHNIWYFGRAFCYFONLFPITAMFVSIYSMTAIAIDRYMAIVHPFQPRLSAPSTKA 150
Db
         164 SILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFF 220
Qу
              | | : | : | : | |
         151 VIGGIWLVALALAFPQCFY----STITEDEGATK----CVVAWPEDSRDKSLLLYHLVVI 202
Db
         221 IVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRA 280
Qy
             :: || || :| :|| | | || || :
         203 VLIYLLPLTVMFVAYSIIGLTLWRRAV-----PRH 232
Db
         281 RAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACF 340
Qу
             :| | :: ::|::| | :::|:: ||:|:|| : :|
Db
         233 QAHGANLRHLQAKKKFVKTMVLVVVTFAICWLPYHLYFIL-----GSFQEDIY-CH 282
         341 TFSH-----WLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRS 393
Qу
                       1| ::: || || |:: || |:: || |:: ||
         283 KFIQQVYLALFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNRRFRSGFRLAFRCC-PWVTP----TEEDKL 336
Db
         394 SASH-KSLSLQ-SRCSVSKI 411
Qу
               :1 11::11
         337 ELTHTPSFSLRVNRCHTKEI 356
Db
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:56:54 Job time: 23.5986 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:55:56; Search time 79.0952 Seconds

(without alignments)

1737.280 Million cell updates/sec.

Title: US-10-070-532-2

Perfect score: 2219

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......CSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVLP 425

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1360919 segs, 323318874 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1360919

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published_Applications_AA:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*

6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 NEW PUB.pep:*

8: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:*

9: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:*

10: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:*

11: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C PUBCOMB.pep:*

12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*

13: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*

14: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*

15: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:*

16: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D PUBCOMB.pep:*

17: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:*

18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*

19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result

% Query

No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2218	100.0	425	9	US-09-961-848-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	2215	99.8	425	9	US-09-828-538-24	Sequence 24, Appl
3	2214	99.8	425	9	US-09-828-538-19	Sequence 19, Appl
4	2214	99.8	425	10	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
5	2214	99.8	425	14	US-10-225-567A-368	Sequence 368, App
6	2214	99.8	425	14		Sequence 22, Appl
7	2209	99.5	425	10	US-09-826-509-549	Sequence 549, App
8	2108	95.0	402	13	US-10-077-874-2	Sequence 2, Appli
9	2087	94.1	402	10	US-09-393-696-2	Sequence 2, Appli
10	2087	94.1	427	9	US-09-730-931-2	Sequence 2, Appli
11	1902.5	85.7	389		US-09-828-538-20	Sequence 20, Appl
12	1902.5	85.7	389		US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
13	1897	85.5	369		US-10-077-874-4	Sequence 4, Appli
14	1894	85.4	372		US-09-393-696-6	Sequence 6, Appli
15	1894	85.4	372		US-10-077-874-6	Sequence 6, Appli
16	1869	84.2	369		US-09-393-696-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	1474.5	66.4	460		US-10-081-810-46	Sequence 46, Appl
18	1460	65.8	444		US-09-992-331-19	Sequence 19, Appl
19	1460	65.8	444		US-10-081-810-45	Sequence 45, Appl
20	1460	65.8	444		US-10-225-567A-370	Sequence 370, App
21	1460	65.8	444		US-10-262-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
22	1460	65.8	444		US-10-060-369-11	Sequence 11, Appl
23	1460	65.8	444	14	US-10-178-194-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	1460	65.8	444		US-10-768-878-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	1459	65.8	444		US-10-282-717-2	Sequence 2, Appli
26	1455	65.6	444		US-09-826-509-551	Sequence 551, App
27	1311	59.1	263			Sequence 54, Appl
28	522.5	23.5	430		US-09-866-248A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
29	522.5		430			Sequence 658, App
30	522.5	23.5	430			Sequence 54, Appl
31	522.5	23.5	441		US-10-292-798-890	Sequence 890, App
32	519.5	23.4	428		US-09-292-973-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	507.5	22.9	432		US-09-866-248A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	507.5	22.9				Sequence 37, Appl
35	499.5	22.5	420		US-09-866-248A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	499.5	22.5				Sequence 9, Appli
37	499.5	22.5	522			Sequence 53, Appl
38	499.5	22.5	522			Sequence 512, App
39	499.5	22.5	522			Sequence 2, Appli
40	499.5	22.5				Sequence 360, App
41	499.5	22.5				Sequence 361, App
42	499.5	22.5				Sequence 2093, Ap
43	499.5	22.5				Sequence 8, Appli
44	499.3	22.5				Sequence 358, App
45	480	21.6			US-09-292-973-19	Sequence 19, Appl
43	400	21.0	120	,	00 00 202 010 10	bequence 15, hpp1

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-961-848-2

[;] Sequence 2, Application US/09961848; Patent No. US20020146719A1

[;] GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
 APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE: 2345.1005-004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,848
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-24
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/479,128
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-961-848-2
                     100.0%;
                           Score 2218; DB 9;
                                            Length 425;
 Query Match
                     99.8%; Pred. No. 5.8e-204;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                              0;
                          1; Mismatches
                                            Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
        424; Conservative
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           11111
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
```

RESULT 2 US-09-828-538-24

```
; Sequence 24, Application US/09828538
 Patent No. US20010025031A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
            Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            Halsey, Wendy
            Van Horn, Stephanie
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
;
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 24
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-24
                     99.8%; Score 2215; DB 9; Length 425;
  Query Match
                     99.8%;
                            Pred. No. 1.1e-203;
  Best Local Similarity
                           0; Mismatches
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
  Matches 424; Conservative
                                          1;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qy 、
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
```

```
361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-828-538-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
             Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT:
             Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEO for Windows Version 3.0
 SEO ID NO 19
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-19
 Query Match
                      99.88;
                             Score 2214; DB 9; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-203;
                                                                   0;
 Matches 423; Conservative
                            1; Mismatches
                                            1; Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qy
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qγ
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
```

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300

Qy

```
241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            Db
        421 TTVLP 425
RESULT 4
US-09-211-823C-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
; Publication No. US20030087801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
  APPLICANT: TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT: UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT: PIPER, DAVID
  APPLICANT: SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT: KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
                      99.8%; Score 2214; DB 10;
 Query Match
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-203;
 Matches 423; Conservative 1; Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy.
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
```

```
121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           <del>}</del>}}}
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 5
US-10-225-567A-368
; Sequence 368, Application US/10225567A
: Publication No. US20030113798A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: LifeSpan Biosciences
  APPLICANT: Brown, Joseph P.
  APPLICANT:
            Burmer, Glenna C.
            Roush, Christine L.
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGENIC PEPTIDES AND ANTIBODIES FOR G PROTEIN-COUPLED
RECEPTORS (GPCRS)
  FILE REFERENCE: 1920-4-4
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/225,567A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,144
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2292
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 368
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-225-567A-368
                      99.8%;
                             Score 2214; DB 14;
                                              Length 425;
 Query Match
                      99.5%;
                            Pred. No. 1.4e-203;
 Best Local Similarity
                            1; Mismatches
                                                                 0;
                                           1:
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
 Matches 423; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
       181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
QУ
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           | | | | | | |
        421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 6
US-10-352-684A-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/10352684A
; Publication No. US20030215452A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals Inc.
  APPLICANT: Carroll, Joseph M.
  APPLICANT: Healy, Aileen
```

APPLICANT: Weich, Nadine S.

; APPLICANT: Kelly, Louise M.

: TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: HEMATOLOGICAL DISORDERS USING 131, 148, 199, 12303, 13906,

; TITLE OF INVENTION: 15513, 17822, 302, 5677, 194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212,

; TITLE OF INVENTION: 1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871, 13051, 1847,

1849,

; TITLE OF INVENTION: 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 OR 13249 MOLECULES

; FILE REFERENCE: MPI02-019P1RNOMNIM

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/352,684A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/354,333

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-04

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/360,258

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/364,476

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/375,626

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-26
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/386,494
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/390,965
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-24
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,480
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/394,128
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/399,783
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/403,221
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-13
  Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-10-352-684A-22
                            Score 2214; DB 14;
                                             Length 425;
                     99.8%;
 Query Match
                            Pred. No. 1.4e-203;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.5%;
                                             Indels
                                                     0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0:
                              Mismatches
                                          1;
 Matches 423; Conservative
                           1;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
QУ
           .241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
            361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            Db
        421 TTVLP 425
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-826-509-549
; Sequence 549, Application US/09826509
; Publication No. US20030204073A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Lehmann-Bruinsma, Karin
  APPLICANT: Liaw, Chen W.
  APPLICANT: Lin, I-Lin
  TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030204073A1-Endogenous, Constitutively Activated
Known G
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein-Coupled Receptors
  FILE REFERENCE: AREN-207
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,509
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/195,747
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/170,496
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-13
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 589
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Version 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 549
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-826-509-549
                            Score 2209; DB 10;
                                              Length 425;
                      99.5%;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                            Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
                     99.3%;
                            1: Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
 Matches 422; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSEIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
0v
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTKKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
```

```
361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
         421 TTVLP 425
Qу
            421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 8
US-10-077-874-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10077874
; Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
            ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
            STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
            CITY: Rockville
            STATE: MD
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 20850
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
            FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
            FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
           REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 402 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-077-874-2
                       95.0%; Score 2108; DB 13; Length 402;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-193;
 Matches 402; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                       0;
                                                           0; Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
```

```
Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-393-696-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09393696
; Publication No. US20030022277A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 402
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-2
 Query Match
                            Score 2087; DB 10;
                     94.1%;
                                             Length 402;
                            Pred. No. 2e-191;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.0%;
 Matches 398; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                                0;
                                                      0:
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qγ
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIPAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            Db
        241 NLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSL 402
RESULT 10
US-09-730-931-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09730931
; Patent No. US20020064814A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: DOG OREXIN 1 RECEPTOR
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-70669
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,931
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
                       60/169,373
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-07
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 427
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: CANIS FAMILIARIS
US-09-730-931-2
 Query Match
                    94.1%;
                          Score 2087;
                                     DB 9; Length 427;
 Best Local Similarity
                    94.1%; Pred. No. 2.2e-191;
 Matches 402; Conservative
                          5; Mismatches
                                       18;
                                           Indels
                                                    2;
                                                       Gaps
                                                             1;
Qy
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRE--PSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFV 58
           1 MEPSATPGAQTGTPTGGGELSPSLVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFL 60
Db
Qy
        59 VALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHAL 118
           Db
        61 VALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHTL 120
```

```
Qу
        119 CKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVP 178
            Db
        121 CKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARSSILGIWAVSLAVMVP 180
        179 QAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOI 238
Qγ
            181 QAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOI 240
Db
        239 FRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAK 298
Qу
            Db
        241 FRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLEDOGPGLSAEPPPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAK 300
        299 MLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY 358
Qу
            Db
        301 MLMVLLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQSSDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY 360
Qу
        359 NFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLT 418
            Db
        361 NFLSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSPKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLHSRCSVSKVPEHVVLT 420
        419 SVTTVLP 425
Qy
            Db
        421 SVTTVLP 427
RESULT 11
US-09-828-538-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
 APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
 APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 20
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-20
 Query Match
                      85.7%;
                             Score 1902.5; DB 9;
                                               Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity
                      96.1%; Pred. No. 9.7e-174;
 Matches 368; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                          10;
                                               Indels
                                                           Gaps
```

Qу	. 1	MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db	1	MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу	61	LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db	61	LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу	181	AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db	181	AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу	241	KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db	241	KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу	301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db	301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу	361	LSGKFREQFKAAFSC-CLPGLGP 382
Db	361	LSGCKEKSLALSCPSCPGHDP 381

RESULT 12

US-09-211-823C-23

- ; Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C
- ; Publication No. US20030087801A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
- ; APPLICANT: TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
- ; APPLICANT: UPTON, NEIL
- ; APPLĮCANT: PIPER, DAVID
- ; APPLICANT: SMITH, MARTIN IAN
- ; APPLICANT: KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
- ; APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
- ; FILE REFERENCE: P50745
- ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
- ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
- ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
- ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
- ; SEQ ID NO 23
- ; LENGTH: 389
- ; TYPE: PRT

```
; ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS US-09-211-823C-23
```

```
85.7%; Score 1902.5; DB 10; Length 389;
 Query Match
                     96.1%; Pred. No. 9.7e-174;
 Best Local Similarity
                           2; Mismatches
                                         10;
                                             Indels
                                                                2;
 Matches 368; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSC-CLPGLGP 382
Qу
                ::
                    1 11
                          \Pi
Db
        361 LSG--CKEKSLALSCPSCPGHDP 381
RESULT 13
US-10-077-874-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10077874
 Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
       TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
           ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
           STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
           CITY: Rockville
           STATE: MD
           COUNTRY: USA
           ZIP: 20850
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
           MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
           COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
           OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
           SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
           FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
           CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
           FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
           NAME: Wales, Michele M.
           REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
           REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
           TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
           TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           LENGTH: 369 amino acids
           TYPE: amino acid
           TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-077-874-4
                           Score 1897; DB 13;
                                             Length 369;
                     85.5%;
 Query Match
                           Pred. No. 3.1e-173;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.7%;
                                                                0;
                           0: Mismatches
                                          1;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
        362; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           \perp
        361 LSG 363
Db
```

RESULT 14 US-09-393-696-6

```
Sequence 6, Application US/09393696
 Publication No. US20030022277A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 372
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-6
                     85.4%;
                            Score 1894;
                                      DB 10;
                                             Length 372;
 Query Match
                           Pred. No. 6e-173;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.4%;
                           1; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
 Matches 361; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Dh
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           III
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

RESULT 15

US-10-077-874-6

[;] Sequence 6, Application US/10077874

[;] Publication No. US20020115155A1

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
            ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
            STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
            CITY: Rockville
            STATE: MD
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 20850
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
            FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
            FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 372 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
US-10-077-874-6
 Query Match
                       85.4%; Score 1894; DB 13;
                                                Length 372;
 Best Local Similarity
                       99.4%; Pred. No. 6e-173;
 Matches 361; Conservative
                             1; Mismatches
                                                                    0;
                                             1;
                                                 Indels
                                                          0;
                                                             Gaps
Qy
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy '
```

Db	181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy	241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db	241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
QУ	301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db	301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу	361 LSG 363
Db	361 LSG 363

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 11:16:34 Job time: 80.0952 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:41:50; Search time 111.535 Seconds

(without alignments)

2192.441 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-070-532-2

Perfect score: 2219

Sequence:

1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......CSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTVLP 425

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

1825181 seqs, 575374646 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

1825181

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

UniProt 02:*

1: uniprot sprot:* 2: uniprot trembl:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			8				
F	Result		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
	1	2218	100.0	425	2	 Q9HBV6	Q9hbv6 homo sapien
	2	2214	99.8	425	1	OX1R_HUMAN	043613 homo sapien
	3	2018.5	91.0	416	1	OX1R RAT	P56718 rattus norv
	4	2015.5	90.8	416	2	Q6VNS3	Q6vns3 mus musculu
	5	2015.5	90.8	416	2	AAR01326	Aar01326 mus muscu
	6	1478.5	66.6	443	2	Q6VLX3	Q6vlx3 mus musculu
	7	1478.5	66.6	443	2	AAR01327	Aar01327 mus muscu
	8	1478.5	66.6	443	2	AAR11294	Aar11294 mus muscu
	9	1478.5	66.6	460	1	OX2R MOUSE	P58308 mus musculu
	10	1478.5	66.6	460	2	AAR01328	Aar01328 mus muscu
	11	1478.5	66.6	460	2	AAR11293	Aar11293 mus muscu
	12	1474.5	66.4	460	1	OX2R RAT	P56719 rattus norv
	13	1469	66.2	444	1	OX2R CANFA	Q9tup7 canis famil
	14	1460	65.8	444	1	OX2R HUMAN	043614 homo sapien
	15	1460	65.8	444	2	AAG28021	Aag28021 homo sapi
							-

16	1287	58.0	364	2	Q8BV78		Q8bv78 mus musculu
17	1261.5	56.8	260	1	OX1R MOUSE		P58307 mus musculu
18	976	44.0	199	2	Q80T45		Q80t45 mus musculu
19	659.5	29.7	166	2	Q8MJ13		Q8mj13 ovis aries
20	618	27.9	127	2	Q8SPR4		Q8spr4 ovis aries
21	533	24.0	109	2	Q8I010		Q8i010 bos taurus
22	522.5	23.5	430	1	NFF1 HUMAN		Q9gzq6 homo sapien
23	512	23.1	417	1	NFF2 MOUSE		Q924h0 mus musculu
24	508.5	22.9	405	2	Q924N0		Q924n0 mus musculu
25	507.5	22.9	432	1	NFF1 RAT		Q9ep86 rattus norv
26	499.5	22.5	522	1	NFF2 HUMAN		Q9y5x5 homo sapien
27	499	22.5	417	1	NFF2 RAT		Q9eqd2 rattus norv
28	495.5	22.3	399	2	Q75X U 5		Q75xu5 gallus gall
29	495.5	22.3	399	2	BAC87782		Bac87782 gallus ga
30	480	21.6	432	2	Q924G9		Q924g9 rattus norv
31	473.5	21.3	758	2	Q7YU49		Q7yu49 drosophila
32	466.5	21.0	427	1	CCKR RABIT		097772 oryctolagus
33	452.5	20.4	464	2	Q9VB87		Q9vb87 drosophila
34	452.5	20.4	464	2	AAF56655		Aaf56655 drosophil
35	451	20.3	382	1	NY2R_PIG		002836 sus scrofa
36	447.5	20.2	449	1	NYR DROME		P25931 drosophila
37	446	20.1	375	2	057463		057463 brachydanio
38	446	20.1	517	2	Q9VWR3		Q9vwr3 drosophila
39	445.5	20.1	353	2	Q7PRC5		Q7prc5 anopheles g
40	444	20.0	542	2	Q9VRM0		Q9vrm0 drosophila
41	444	20.0	542	2	AAF50775		Aaf50775 drosophil
42	443.5	20.0	436	2	Q7T1P8	•	Q7t1p8 gallus gall
43	438.5	19.8	393	2	Q7T078		Q7t078 fugu rubrip
44	437	19.7	86	1	OX1R_PIG		097661 sus scrofa
45	436	19.6	370	2	Q6VMN6		Q6vmn6 mus musculu

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
о9нву6
ID
     Q9HBV6
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           425 AA.
AC
     Q9HBV6;
DΤ
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE
     Hypocretin receptor-1 (Orexin receptor 1).
GN
     Name=HCRTR1;
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=20429525; PubMed=10973318;
RA
     Peyron C., Faraco J., Rogers W., Ripley B., Overeem S., Charnay Y.,
RA
     Nevsimalova S., Aldrich M., Reynolds D., Albin R., Li R., Hungs M.,
RA
     Pedrazzoli M., Padigaru M., Kucherlapati M., Fan J., Maki R.,
RA
     Lammers G.J., Bouras C., Kucherlapati R., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RT
     "A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized
RT
     absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";
```

```
Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
     Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
RT
     "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Stefansdottir R.H., Sigurdsson A., Hannesson H.H.,
RA
     Sainz J., Scammell T.E., Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
     Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Yeager M., Welch R., Haque K., Bergen A.;
     Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [5]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [6]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
RA
     Strausberg R.;
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF202084; AAG28020.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF202078; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202079; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; AF202081; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202083; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF202082; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202080; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AY062030; AAL47214.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY070269; AAL50221.1; -.
     EMBL; BC074796; AAH74796.1; -.
DR
```

GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.

DR

```
DR
    GO; GO:0016499; F:orexin receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0001584; F:rhodopsin-like receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0007186; P:G-protein coupled receptor protein signalin. . .; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP_F1_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    Receptor.
SO
    SEQUENCE
             425 AA; 47535 MW; B650B37F3A2CA096 CRC64;
 Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2218; DB 2;
                                             Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-144;
 Matches 424; Conservative
                           1; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qy
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
           Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
        421 TTVLP 425
Qу
           \square
Db
        421 TTVLP 425
```

RESULT 2
OX1R_HUMAN

ID OX1R_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 425 AA. AC 043613;

```
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Orexin receptor type 1 (Oxlr) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
GN
     Name=HCRTR1;
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
RA
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
RA
     McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
     Yanagisawa M.;
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RL
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RA
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RA
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
         and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
CC
CC
         exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
CC
        proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
CC
         cascade (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
     _____
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC:
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     EMBL; AF041243; AAC39601.1; -.
DR
DR
     Genew; HGNC: 4848; HCRTR1.
    MIM; 602392; -.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0004930; F:G-protein coupled receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
```

```
InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
ĎR
    G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
    DOMAIN
                1
                     46
                             Extracellular (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
               47
                     67
                             1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               68
                     80
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
                    102
                             2 (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
               81
FT
                             Extracellular (Potential).
    DOMAIN
              103
                    119
FT
              120
                    142
                             3 (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
FT
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
              143
                    164
FT
    DOMAIN
                             4 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              165
                    185
              186
                    216
                             Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
              217
                    239
                             5 (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
FT
              240
                    298
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                    321
                             6 (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
              299
FΤ
              322
                    336
                             Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
    TRANSMEM
              337
                    360
                             7 (Potential).
FT
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
              361
                    425
FT
    DOMAIN
                             N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
              194
                    194
                               1634083DE10CA092 CRC64;
    SEOUENCE
              425 AA;
                     47521 MW;
SO
                      99.8%;
                             Score 2214; DB 1; Length 425;
 Query Match
                             Pred. No. 2.6e-144;
                      99.5%;
 Best Local Similarity
                                            1;
                                                        0;
                                                                  0;
        423;
              Conservative
                            1;
                               Mismatches
                                               Indels
                                                           Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
```

```
361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSISKISEHVVLTSV 420
Db
          421 TTVLP 425
Qy
              421 TTVLP 425
Db
RESULT 3
OX1R RAT
     OX1R RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           416 AA.
ID
     P56718;
AC
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DΤ
DΤ
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
     Orexin receptor type 1 (Oxlr) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
DE
     Name=Hcrtr1;
GN
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
RX
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
     McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
RA
     Yanagisawa M.;
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RТ
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RA
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
RT
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
CC
         and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
CC
         exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
CC
         proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
CC
CC
         cascade.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in the brain in the
CC
         prefrontal cortex, hippocampus, paraventricular thalamus,
CC
         ventromedial hypothalamus, arcuate nucleus, dorsal raphe nucleus,
CC
         and locus coeruleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver,
CC
         skeletal muscle, kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA
CC
         expression has also been reported in the adrenal gland, enteric
CC
```

```
CC
        nervous system, and pancreas.
    -!- INDUCTION: By nutritional state, up-regulated by fasting.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
    CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; AF041244; AAC40041.1; -.
DR
DR
    RGD; 2787; Hcrtr1.
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
    G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
KW
                       46
                               Extracellular (Potential).
                 1
FT
    DOMAIN
                47
                       67
FT
    TRANSMEM
                               1 (Potential).
                68
                      80
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
                81
                      102
                               2 (Potential).
               103
                     119
                               Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                               3 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               120
                      142
               143
                      164
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    TRANSMEM
               165
                      185
                               4 (Potential).
               186
                      216
                               Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
FΤ
    TRANSMEM
               217
                      239
                               5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               240
                      298 、
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               299
                      321
                               6 (Potential).
ਜਾਜ
    DOMAIN
               322
                      336
                               Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               337
                     360
                               7 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               361
                      416
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               194
                      194
              416 AA; 46799 MW; 774DE7A22EA05D18 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
                               Score 2018.5; DB 1; Length 416;
 Query Match
                        91.0%;
 Best Local Similarity
                       92.0%;
                               Pred. No. 7.2e-131;
 Matches 390; Conservative
                              8; Mismatches
                                              17: Indels
                                                            9;
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       1;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qγ
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
Db
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADELYPKIYHSCFFFVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
             1111 111111111111111111111111
                                      241 KLWGPOIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEOLEAOHOGLCTEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qy
             Db
         361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLG-----PSSSARHKSLSLQSRCSVSKVSEHVVLTTV 411
         421 TTVL 424
Qy
             \square
Db
         412 TTVL 415
RESULT 4
O6VNS3
    Q6VNS3
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT:
                                      416 AA.
ID
    O6VNS3;
AC
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type-1.
DE
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RC
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; UNKNOWN 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
                       46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
              416 AA;
                        90.8%; Score 2015.5; DB 2; Length 416;
 Query Match
                        92.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-130;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 390; Conservative
                              8; Mismatches
                                              17;
                                                  Indels
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       1;
```

```
1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREOFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
                                    361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLG-----PGSSARHKSLSLQSRCSVSKVSEHVVLTTV 411
Db
        421 TTVL 424
Qу
           1111
        412 TTVL 415
Db
RESULT 5
AAR01326
                             PRT:
                                  416 AA.
ID
    AAR01326
              PRELIMINARY;
AC
    AAR01326:
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DТ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Orexin receptor type-1.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RC
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-1 Orexin Receptor
RT
    (OX1R).";
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
    SEQUENCE
             416 AA; 46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
SQ
                     90.8%; Score 2015.5; DB 2; Length 416;
 Query Match
                     92.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-130;
 Best Local Similarity
```

```
Matches 390; Conservative
                           8; Mismatches
                                         17: Indels
                                                                1;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
Qу
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPOA 180
Db
Qу
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQSRCSVSKISEHVVLTSV 420
Qу
           361 LSGKFREQFKAAFSCCLPGLG-----PGSSARHKSLSLQSRCSVSKVSEHVVLTTV 411
Db
        421 TTVL 424
Qy
           1111
        412 TTVL 415
Db
RESULT 6
06VLX3
TD
    O6VLX3
              PRELIMINARY;
                           · PRT;
                                   443 AA.
AC
    Q6VLX3;
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
GN
    Name=MOXR2;
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (By similarity).
CC
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000923; BlueCu 1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
    PROSITE; PS00196; COPPER BLUE; UNKNOWN 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
    G-protein coupled receptor; Receptor; Transmembrane.
KW
             443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity 69.7%; Pred. No. 1e-93;
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches
                                                                 4;
                                          68;
                                              Indels
                                                       9; Gaps
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                 24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGOSLCKVIPYLOTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Dh
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qy
            264 RKWKOOOPVSO----PRGSGOOSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qy
                           11:111111111
        320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qy
                            1
                       380 SCCLGVHHRQGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVVLTSISTL 431
Db
```

```
TD
    AAR01327
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                   443 AA.
AC
    AAR01327;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
DE
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
ВÞ
    SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RC.
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2a Orexin Receptor
RT
    Subtype (OX2aR).";
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
             443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity
                      69.7%; Pred. No. 1e-93;
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches
                                          68; Indels
                                                       9;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qv
                24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qγ
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
                264 RKWKQQQPVSQ----PRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qу
                          320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qγ
                   380 SCCLGVHHROGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVVLTSISTL 431
Db
RESULT 8
```

RESULT 8

ID AAR11294 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 443 AA.

```
AC
    AAR11294;
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
DE
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
    "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
    gene.";
RT
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
    SEOUENCE
              443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
SO
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Query Match
                      69.7%; Pred. No. 1e-93;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches
                                          68; Indels
                                                            Gaps
                                                                   4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                 24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
         136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qy
                         -:| ::| | | ||:||:|||||:|||:||||||||
            | | | : | |
         264 RKWKQQQPVSQ----PRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
         314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qy
                           320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
         374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                    1111
```

RP

REVIEW.

```
RESULT 9
OX2R MOUSE
     OX2R MOUSE
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           460 AA.
     P58308; Q8BG12;
AC
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
     Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DE
GN
     Name=Hcrtr2; Synonyms=Mox2r;
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum, and Hypothalamus;
RC
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851; DOI=10.1038/nature01266;
RX
     Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,
RA
     Nikaido I., Osato N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,
RA
     Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,
RA
     Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,
RA
     Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,
RA
     Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusic V., Chothia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,
RA
RA
     Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,
RA
     Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Godzik A., Gough J.,
     Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,
RA
     Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,
RA
RA
     Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lenhard B., Lyons P.A.,
RA
     Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,
RA
     Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,
RA
     Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,
RA
     Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reed D.J., Reid J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,
RA
     Sandelin A., Schneider C., Semple C.A., Setou M., Shimada K.,
     Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,
RA
RA
     Verardo R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,
     Wilming L.G., Wynshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang L.,
RA
     Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,
RA
     Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,
RA
     Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,
ŔA
     Hara A., Hashizume W., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I.,
RA
     Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,
RA
     Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,
RA
RA
     Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 100-311 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA
     Szendro P.I., Maevers K., Eichele G.;
RT
     "Cloning of mouse orexin receptors.";
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [3]
```

```
MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
RA
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RТ
    "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
    [4]
RP
    REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
    "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
    wakefulness.";
    Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
CC
        and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    CC
DR
    EMBL; AK038551; BAC30039.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AK048781; BAC33457.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF394597; AAK71327.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:1889024; Mox2r.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
FT
    DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
                        75
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 55
                                 1 (Potential).
                 76
FT
    DOMAIN
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                111
                       127
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
                173
                       193
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                       224
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                248
                       304
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                      . 327
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                       342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                343
                       366
                                 7 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                367
                       460
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                14
                       14
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 22
                        22
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FΤ
    CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CONFLICT
                201
                       201
                                 A \rightarrow T (in Ref. 2).
```

```
240
                    240
                            I \rightarrow V (in Ref. 2).
FT
    CONFLICT
             460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 1; Length 460;
 Query Match
                      69.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-93;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches 68; Indels
                                                                 4;
                                                       9; Gaps
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
            24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
            264 RKWKOOOPVSO----PRGSGOOSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qy
                          11:111111111
        320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLO--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qy
                          380 SCCLGVHHRQGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVVLTSISTL 431
RESULT 10
AAR01328
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                   460 AA.
    AAR01328
    AAR01328;
AC
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DΤ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Orexin receptor type-2b.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
os
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciuroqnathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RC
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2b Orexin Receptor
RT
RT
    Subtype (OX2bR).";
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY336085; AAR01328.1; -.
DR
```

KW

Receptor.

```
460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
SQ
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 2; Length 460;
 Query Match
                      69.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-93;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches 68; Indels
                                                       9;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                 24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
                264 RKWKQQQPVSQ----PRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qу
            320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                           |: | |||: | : :|||:||||||||::|:
                    1 1
        380 SCCLGVHHRQGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVVLTSISTL 431
Db
RESULT 11
AAR11293
ID
    AAR11293
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                   460 AA.
AC
    AAR11293;
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type-2b.
DE
    MOXR2.
GN
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
    "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
```

Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

EMBL; AY339383; AAR11293.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AY339384; AAR11293.1; JOINED.

RT

RL

DR DR

```
EMBL; AY339385; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339390; AAR11293.1; -.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
             460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
SQ
                      66.6%; Score 1478.5; DB 2; Length 460;
 Query Match
                      69.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-93;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 287; Conservative 48; Mismatches
                                          68; Indels
                                                       9;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  4:
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qγ
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qy
            | || :| |
                         : |
                            264 RKWKQQQPVSQ----PRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAF 373
Qу
            11:111111111
                           320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                            1
                       1
        380 SCCLGVHHRQGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVVLTSISTL 431
Db
RESULT 12
OX2R RAT
                                    460 AA.
                 STANDARD;
                              PRT;
ID
    OX2R RAT
AC
    P56719;
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DE
GN
    Name=Hcrtr2;
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
RX
    Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
    Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
    Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
    Yanaqisawa M.;
RA
    "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
    and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RT
    Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RL
RN
     [2]
    REVIEW.
RP
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RA
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
    wakefulness.";
RT
    Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
        and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the brain in the cerebral cortex,
CC
        septal nuclei, hippocampus, medial thalamic groups, dorsal and
CC
        median raphe nuclei, and many hypothalamic nuclei including the
CC
        tuberomammillary nucleus, dorsomedial hypothalamus,
CC
        paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, and ventral premammillary
CC
        nucleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
CC
        kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA expression has also been
CC
         reported in the adrenal gland, enteric nervous system, and
CC
        pancreas.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF041246; AAC40042.1; -.
DR
     RGD; 2788; Hcrtr2.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
KW
```

```
54
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
                1
    DOMAIN
                55
                      75
                              1 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                76
                      88
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                     110
                              2 (Potential).
                89
FT
    TRANSMEM
                     127
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               111
                     150
                              3 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               128
               151
                     172
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                              4 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               173
                     193
    DOMAIN
               194
                     224
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FΤ
FT
    TRANSMEM
               225
                     247
                              5 (Potential).
               248
                     304
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
    DOMAIN
FT
               305
                              6 (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
                     327
FT
FT
    DOMAIN
               328
                     342
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               343
                     366
                              7 (Potential).
               367
                     460
FT
    DOMAIN
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
    CARBOHYD
                      14
FT
               14
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                22
                      22
               202
                     202
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                               3B44E3D82F8B85D5 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
              460 AA;
                      52489 MW;
SQ
 Query Match
                       66.4%;
                              Score 1474.5; DB 1; Length 460;
                       69.8%;
                             Pred. No. 2e-93;
 Bes't Local Similarity
 Matches 286; Conservative
                            48; Mismatches
                                            71;
                                                Indels
                                                                    3;
                                                         5:
                                                             Gaps
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                 24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPOAIVMERSSMLPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPIS 315
ŹУ
                           - 1
                        : |
        264 RKWKOP--OPVSOPRGSGOOSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLPIS 321
Db
Qу
        316 VLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREQFKAAFSC 375
            : | | | | | | | | | | | |
                          322 ILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAFSC 381
Db
Qy
         376 CLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSASHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
            \Pi
                   .1
                       382 CLGVHRROGDRLARGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEHVALTSISTL 431
Db
RESULT 13
```

OX2R CANFA

TD OX2R CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 444 AA.

Q9TUP7; AC

```
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
     Orexin receptor type 2 (0x2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DE
GN
     Name=HCRTR2;
     Canis familiaris (Dog).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9615;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=99385793; PubMed=10458611;
RX
     Lin L., Faraco J., Li R., Kadotani H., Rogers W., Lin X., Qiu X.,
     de Jong P.J., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RA
     "The sleep disorder canine narcolepsy is caused by a mutation in the
RT
     hypocretin receptor 2 gene.";
RT
RL
     Cell 98:365-376(1999).
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RL
RN
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
RN
RP
     VARIANT NARCOLEPSY LYS-54, AND MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-54.
RX
     MEDLINE=21180003; PubMed=11282968; DOI=10.1101/gr.161001;
     Hungs M., Fan J., Lin L., Lin X., Maki R.A., Mignot E.;
RA
RT
     "Identification and functional analysis of mutations in the hypocretin
RT
     (orexin) genes of narcoleptic canines.";
     Genome Res. 11:531-539(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in HCRTR2 are a cause of an autosomal recessive
CC
         form of narcolepsy, observed in labradors, dobermans and
CC
         dachshunds. Narcolepsy is a neurological sleep disorder affecting
         animals and humans, characterized by excessive daytime sleepiness,
CC
         sleep fragmentation, symptoms of abnormal rapid-eye-mouvement
CC
         (REM) sleep, such as cataplexy, hypnagogic hallucinations, and
CC
CC
         sleep paralysis. Cataplexy is a sudden loss of muscle tone
CC
         triggered by emotions, which is the most valuable clinical feature
         used to diagnose narcolepsy. As in humans, most cases of canine
CC
         narcolepsy are sporadic but an autosomal recessive form was also
CC
CC
         observed.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
```

```
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    ______
DR
    EMBL; AF164626; AAD49333.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
    Disease mutation; G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein;
KW
    Transmembrane.
FT
    DOMAIN
               . 1
                      54
                              Extracellular (Potential).
                      75
FT
    TRANSMEM
               55
                              1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               76
                      88
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                              2 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               89
                     110
FT
    DOMAIN
               111
                     127
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               128
                     150
                              3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
              151
                     172
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
              173
                     193
                              4 (Potential).
FT
                     224
                              Extracellular (Potential).
    DOMAIN
              194
              225
                     247
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               248
                     304
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
               305
                     327
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              6 (Potential).
               328
                     342
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                              7 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               343
                     366
FT
    DOMAIN
               367
                     444
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               14
                     14
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
               22
                     22
    CARBOHYD
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
               202
FT
    CARBOHYD
                     202
FT
    VARIANT
              54
                      54
                              E -> K (in autosomal recessive
                              narcolepsy).
FT
FT
    MUTAGEN
              54
                      54
                              E->K: Loss of function.
              444 AA; 50675 MW; D848A4536D485D6B CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                       66.2%; Score 1469; DB 1; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                       69.2%; Pred. No. 4.7e-93;
 Matches 286; Conservative 51; Mismatches 66; Indels 10; Gaps
                                                                    5:
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qy
            24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALVGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPOAIVMECSTMLPGLANK 203
Db
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
```

```
Db
         204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
         256 RNWK--RPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
                               : 1
         264 RKWKPLQPASQ----PRGPGQQTKSRISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
         314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREOFKAAF 373
Qу
             Db
         320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
         374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSA-SHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qу
                              380 SCCCLGVHHRQEDRLTRGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNVSKLSEQVVLTSISTL 432
Db
RESULT 14
OX2R HUMAN
    OX2R HUMAN
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        444 AA.
ID
AC
    043614;
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE
    Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
GN
    Name=HCRTR2;
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN-
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
RA
    Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
    Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
RA
    Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
    Yanagisawa M.;
RT
    "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
    and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RL
    Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
    [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RX
RA
    Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
    Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
RT
    "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RL
    Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RN
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
RA
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
    "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT
RL
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
    [4]
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
RТ
    "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
```

```
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     ______
CÇ
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF041245; AAC39602.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY062031; AAL47215.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC: 4849; HCRTR2.
DR
    MIM; 602393; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0008188; F:neuropeptide receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
    TRANSMEM
                        75
FT
                 55
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
                 76
    DOMAIN
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                111
                       127
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
                173
                       193
    TRANSMEM
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                       224
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
                       304
    DOMAIN
                248
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                       327
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                       342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT.
    TRANSMEM
                343
                       366
                                 7 (Potential).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
                367
                       444
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
    CARBOHYD
                 14
                        14
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 22
                        22
FT
    CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               444 AA; 50680 MW; CA0669F0D4224C65 CRC64;
  Query Match
                      , 65.8%; Score 1460; DB 1; Length 444;
  Best Local Similarity 68.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-92;
 Matches 284; Conservative 50; Mismatches 69; Indels
                                                                            5;
```

```
17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                  Db
         24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
Qy
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
            1 || :| |
                               : |
Db
        264 RKWKPLQPVSQ----PRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREOFKAAF 373
Qγ
                           11:11111111
Db
        320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSA-SHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
Qν
               1:
                            |:| | |||: | : ::||:|| |||::|:
Db
        380 SCCCLGVHHRQEDRLTRGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNISKLSEQVVLTSISTL 432
RESULT 15
AAG28021
ID
    AAG28021
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT:
                                    444 AA.
AC
    AAG28021;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Hypocretin receptor-2.
GN
    HCRTR2.
os
    Homo sapiens (Human):
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=20429525; PubMed=10973318;
RX
    Peyron C., Faraco J., Rogers W., Ripley B., Overeem S., Charnay Y.,
    Nevsimalova S., Aldrich M., Reynolds D., Albin R., Li R., Hungs M.,
RA
    Pedrazzoli M., Padigaru M., Kucherlapati M., Fan J., Maki R.,
RA.
    Lammers G.J., Bouras C., Kucherlapati R., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RA
RT
    "A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized
RT
    absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";
RL
    Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).
DR
    EMBL; AF202091; AAG28021.1; -.
```

DR

DR

DR

EMBL; AF202085; AAG28021.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AF202086; AAG28021.1; JOINED. EMBL; AF202087; AAG28021.1; JOINED.

```
EMBL; AF202089; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
DR ·
    EMBL; AF202090; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
KW
    Receptor.
             444 AA; 50680 MW; CA0669F0D4224C65 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Ouery Match
                     65.8%; Score 1460; DB 2;
                                            Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                     68.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-92;
        284; Conservative 50; Mismatches
                                                    10;
                                        69;
                                             Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                               5;
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
           84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
           144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
           204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
Qy
        256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
           1 11 :1 1
                        : |
                             264 RKWKPLQPVSQ----PRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Db
Qy
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREOFKAAF 373
           11:111111111
                          320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSGKFREEFKAAF 379
Db
Qу
        374 SCCLPGLGPCGSLKAPSPRSSA-SHKSLSLQ--SRCSVSKISEHVVLTSVTTV 423
                     :
                          |:| | |||:|| : ::||:|| ||||::|:
        380 SCCCLGVHHRQEDRLTRGRTSTESRKSLTTQISNFDNISKLSEQVVLTSISTL 432
Dh
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:55:47 Job time: 113.535 secs

EMBL; AF202088; AAG28021.1; JOINED.

DR